UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER

ADB189744

NEW LIMITATION CHANGE

TO

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited

FROM

Distribution: Further dissemination only as directed by AFIT/RP, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-6583, 29 Sep 94 or higher DoD authority.

AUTHORITY

AF AU [AFIT/RP] ltr, 1 Mar 2004

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



AD-B189 744

AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AIR UNIVERSITY AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4



APPLICABILITY OF AN ACTIVITY BASED COST SYSTEM WITHIN GOVERNMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

THESIS

Robert W. Callahan, Captain, USAF Daniel A. Marion, Captain, USAF AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4

Accesion For	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
NTIS CRARI	
DTIC GAL	J.
United to the second se	i
Jastific	
Ву	
Dis t interf	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · • • • • •
An tuite for	
Dest Strates	
F-C	

94-31099

Further-dissemination only as directed by AFIT/RP,

8



28

'I

4

The views expressed in this thesis are those of the authors and do not reflect the official policy or position of the Department of Defense or the U.S. Government.

.

.

.

.

.

APPLICABILITY OF AN ACTIVITY BASED COST SYSTEM WITHIN GOVERNMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Logistics and Acquisition Management Air Force Institute of Technology Air Education and Training Command In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Logistics Management

Robert W. Callahan, M.A.T Captain, USAF Daniel A. Marion, B.S. Captain, USAF

September 1994

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

Further dissemination only as directed by AFIT/RP.

Preface

The purpose of this thesis is to determine the applicability of implementing Activity-Based Cost (ABC) systems within government service organizations. Congressional legislation such as the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990 and the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 mandated that government agencies link mission related performance measures to operational budgets. However, government cost reporting systems employ fund accounting principles which are designed to trace costs to categories of expenses. Fund accounting tells a manager where the money was spent--not how to spend it. Originally developed for manufacturing industries, ABC presumes that activities consume resources and products consume activities. This new accounting methodology traces costs to their roots, and provides managers cost visibility not afforded by traditional government accounting system.

We would like to thank our advisors, Lt Col Shishoff and Maj Pohlen for their direction. Without it, many questions would have been left unanswered, and the quality of this document would be less than it is. To our families, Amy, and Pam, Robbie, and Stephanie, many thanks for your patience, support, and forbearance. Finally, to our golf clubs--we missed them tremendously.

> Robert W. Callahan Daniel A. Marion

ü

Table of Contents

Page
Preface
List of Figures
List of Tables
Abstract
I. Introduction. 1 Background. 1 Government Accounting: A Fund Structure 2 Mandate for Change in the Government Accounting System 3 ABC: A Possible Solution 4 ABC: An Outgrowth of Corporate Needs 4 ABC: Non-Budgetary Benefits 6 Similarities Between Traditional Cost Accounting and Government 7 Fund Accounting 7 Problem Statement 8 Research Objectives 9 Investigative Questions 9 Scope and Limitations of the Research 11 Research Propositions 11 Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization 12 Shortfall in Information Provided by the Government Fund 12 Framework for ABC Implementation within a Government Service 12
Organization 13 Research Methodology 13 Organization of the Research 14 II. Literature Review 15 Overview 15 Need for More Accurate Accounting Information in Business 15 Movement Toward Activity Based Accounting 18

Page

.

.

ø

•

Activity Based Costing.	. 19
Definition of Activity Based Costing (ABC)	
ABC Concept	
Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Accounting Methods	
Management Implications.	
Similarities Between Traditional Cost Accounting and Governmental Fund	
Accounting	27
Need for More Accurate Accounting Information in the Government	
Government Fund Accounting System	
Mandate for Change in the Government Accounting System	
Government Applications of ABC	
ABC Application within a DoD-wide Process Re-engineed of Effort.	
ABC Implementation at the Defense Logistics Agency	
Differences in Accounting Information at DLA	
Implications of Activity Cost Information	
ABC Implementation Procedures: Developing a Chart of Activities	
Complete Specifications for a Chart of Activities	
Develop a Data Collection Methodology	
Data Collection Alternatives	
Interviews are the Primary Data Collection Method.	
DESC's Protocol and Worksheet	. 44
Personal Interview	
Case Study Organization: Air Force Institute of Technology	. 48
Summary	. 50
III. Methodology	. 51
Overview	
Research Design	
Variables and Variable Validation.	
Research Objectives	
Research Propositions	
Proposition 1: Applicability of ABC for use in a	
Government Service Organization.	57
Proposition 2: Shortfall in Information Provided by the	
Government Fund Accounting System	. 61
Proposition 3: Framework for ABC Implementatic 1 within	
a Government Service Organization	62
Implementation of the Research Design.	
Implementation of an ABC System.	
	. 04
Step 1. Top Management Input on Use of an ABC System.	. 65
	0.3

×

Step 2. Develop an Interview Protocol and an	
Evaluation Worksheet	66
Selection of Personnel to be Interviewed	68
Interview Protocol	68
Step 3. Interview Department or Section	70
Protocol Validation	<i>'</i> 70
Step 4. Outline Significant Processes and Activities	72
Interview: Specify Major Activities and	
Processes	72
Step 5. Trace Cost to Each Activity	73
Appropriateness of a Spreadsheet Cost	
Reporting System	73
Step 6. Select Cost Drivers and Measures	74
Step 7. Trace Overhead Costs to AFIT's Operational	
Departments	76
Analysis of Budget Data.	76
Interpretation and Reporting	76
Summary.	77
•	
IV. Results of the Study	79
Introduction	79
Findings Relative to the Research Propositions	79
Proposition 1: Applicability of ABC for use in a Government	
Service Organization	80
Proposition 2: Shortfall in Information Provided by the	
Government Fund Accounting System	92
Proposition 3: ABC Implementation Procedures	94
Conceptual Model.	95
Cooper's Cost Assignment Process	96
Implementation Procedures.	97
Other Findings	103
Summary	104
V. Conclusions and Management Implications	
Overview	
Objectives of the Research	105
Conclusions.	
Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization	
Proposition 1.a:	106

.

4

.

.

Page

•

.

•

ø

Findings:	106
Conclusion(s):	106
Management Implications	108
Proposition 1.b:	
Findings:	108
Conclusion(s):	
Management Implications	
Proposition 1.c:	
Findings:	114
Conclusion(s):	116
Management Implications	118
Shortfall in Information Provided by the Fund Accounting System	
within the Government.	120
Proposition 2: \ldots	120
Findings:	120
Conclusion(s):	120
Management Implications	122
Framework for ABC Implementation within a Government Service	
Organization	123
Proposition 3: \ldots	123
Findings:	123
Conclusion(s):	123
Develop Chart of Activities	124
Account For all Resources Consumed by	
Each Activity	124
Management Implications	126
Other Implications of the Research	126
Issue 1. Personnel Behavior and Attitudes	127
Issue 2. Overhead Departments Consuming Other Overhead	
Departments	128
Recommendation	130
Accounting for Costs	132
Summary	133
Appendix A. Cost Model	135
Appendix B. Chart of Activities	165

Ċ

	Page
Appendix C. Protocol and Worksheets	. 231
Appendix D. Implementing ABC in the Case Study Organization.	. 241
Bibliography	. 281
Vita	. 285

١

.

List of Figures

,

.

•

•

Figure	Page
1.1	Why is Non-Budgetary Information Important?
2.1	Conceptual Model: Understanding the Activity Costs in an Activity-Based Cost System
2.2	Program Budgeting
2.3	Object Classification Budgeting 31
2.4	Re-engineering Business in the DoD
2.5	Objectives of the New Accounting System
2.6	Cost Data by Function
2.7	Cost Data by Activity
2.8	Information Provided to DCSC Employees About Implementation 39
2.9	Miller's ABC Implementation Process
2.10	DESC's ABC Implementation Steps
2.11	DESC Workshop Slides of Protocol
2.12	John Miller's Worksheet for Documenting Interviews
2.13	ABC Interview Slides
2.14	Case Study Organization: Air Force Institute of Technology
2.15	AFIT Organizational Chart 49
3.1	Steps to Implement an AFIT ABC System
3.2	Fort Sill DPW: Relative Distribution of Real Property Maintenance Expenditures

Figure

ų

4

.

3.3	Relative Distribution of Real Property Expenditure Across Business Processes
3.4	Miller's Eight-Step ABC Implementation Process
3.5	Steps to Implement an ABC System
3.6	Who to Interview and How to Get Started
3.7	Miller-Newlin Activity Interview Agenda and Sample Questions 69
3.8	Selection of the Pilot Department
3.9	The Interview Process
4.1	Library Processes and Activities
4.2	Differences in Overhead Allocation: Case Study Organization Estimate vs. ABC
4.3	Differences in Product Costs: Case Study Organization Estimate vs. ABC
4.4	Fund Accounting and ABC Information
4.5	Costs Traced from Overhead Departments to Operational Departments 88
4.6	Example of Non-Budgetary Information Provided by ABC 91
4.7	AFIT Fund Accounting Levels of Indenture
4.8	ABC Information
4.9	Two-Stage Conceptual Model of an ABC System
4.10	Two-Stage Conceptual Model of the Case Study Organization's ABC System
4.11	Steps to Implement the Case Study Organization's ABC System 97
4.12	The Interview Process

Figure	Page
4.13	Library Processes, Customers, and Relative Consumption 101
5.1	An Example: Tracing Costs to Activities
5.2	Calculating Activity and Process Costs
5.3	Fund vs. ABC Cost Information
5.4	ABC Model Provided Process Costs
5.5	Expanded View of ABC Cost Model and Resource Consumption 113
5.6	"Spreading" Overhead Across Operational Departments and Functions 113
5.7	Pareto Analysis of ABC Cost Data 115
5.8	Why is Non-Budgetary Information Important?
5.9	Allocation of Overhead Departments to Operational Departments 117
5.10	Differences in Allocation of Overhead Departments: Case Study Organization vs. ABC
5.11	Percent Difference in Product Costs: Case Study Organization Estimates vs. ABC
5.12	Range of Differences in Product Costs: Case Study Organization Estimate vs. ABC
5.13	Object Classification Budgeting 121
5.14	Steps to Implement ABC in the Case Study Organization
5.15	Conceptual Representation of ABC Cost Model Implemented within the Case Study Organization
5.16	Application of Beaujon and Singhal to Case Study Organization 129
5.17	Alternative View of ABC Two-Stage Allocation Process
5.18	Secondary Allocation of Overhead Departments

x

P

\$

List of Tables

ŧ

.

· · · •

1

Ð

4

Table	Pa	ge
2.1	Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Approaches to Accounting.	24
2.2	Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Approaches to Accounting.	29
2.3	Selection of Data Collection Techniques.	43
3.1	Definition of Variables	55
3.2	Selection of Data Collection Techniques.	67
4.1	Library Process 2, Provide Technical Services	81
4.2.	Library Chart of Activities	01

.

AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4

Abstract

This research focused on the applicability of Activity-Based Cost (ABC) systems within government service organizations. ABC implementation efforts within other government organizations were first examined to determine cot information shortfalls that caused managers to consider ABC implementation. Next, archival analysis was conducted within the case study organization to determine if the same accounting information shortfalls existed. An ABC system was then implemented within the case study organization. ABC information was compared with information provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system.

The case study organization's fund accounting system traced congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures for FY93. The fund . Toounting system reported aggregate category costs of the organization, and department costs by category of expense. However, the organization's fund accounting system was not able to provide information to link expenditures across expense categories to business processes within the organization. Conversely, the ABC system reported activity costs, process costs, and product costs. The research concluded that ABC offers government service organizations non-budgetary information which may be used to target opportunities for process improvement or cost reduction.

xii

APPLICABILITY OF AN ACTIVITY BASED COST SYSTEM WITHIN GOVERNMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

L Introduction

Background

Vice President Gore's Creating a Government That Works Better & Costs Less recognized that the input-oriented nature of government financial accounting systems does not provide a link between budget and operational performance. Government accounting systems do not provide the information needed by managers to measure performance or to manage complex processes and activities (Osborne & Gaebler, 1992: 147).

Representative John Conyers of Michigan noted that "our financial management systems are antiquated and too numerous for sound financial management...our political culture encourages spending money rather than saving money" (Conyers, 1991: 24). Paul Juola, a Management Analyst with the DoD Comptroller, supports Conyers observation and states that "for activities financed through direct appropriations, financial management imperative is to on executing the program rather than minimizing cost...the management imperative is to spend the entire budget for fear that budget reviewers (including Congress) would cut the budget" (Juola, 1993: 16).

Increasingly, managers within government agencies are becoming aware that shortfalls exist in their financial management systems. For example, the District Commissioner of the Boston Examinations Division of the Internal Revenue Service, described his financial accounting system by saying "this is not the way I'd run my own business. I have a responsibility to spend money wisely and I'm not sure that I am now. I am only sure that I am spending it" (Geiger, 1994: 24).

Managers within the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) also found their financial system to be inadequate. In 1987, the Agency's major financial performance goal was simply to ensure expenditures did not exceed obligation authority. In a study of its depot in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, DLA found that "the real incentive was to ensure expenditures were exactly equal to funds provided, because the depot would likely face budget reductions if funds were not expended" (Harr & Godfrey, 1992: 16).

In a similar study of a Naval depot, research by Ansari and Euske reported that managers had supplemented the existing financial reporting system with other systems to provide more relevant cost accounting data. In describing the mandated federal accounting system, one manager stated "we don't use it--we comply with it--and for all the trouble it causes us, I sure hope somebody uses it" (Geiger, 1994: 24).

Government Accounting: A Fund Structure

From its inception, government accounting has evolved into a formal set of complex standards, though the principle means of tracing costs has remained closely linked to the concept of the fund (Snodgrass, 1993: 33). The National Committee on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) defines a fund as "a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts...which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations" (Snodgrass, 1993: 34). A principle characteristic of this type of accounting is that it allows managers to discern "revenues by source, and expenditures by object" (Snodgrass, 1993: 34). Fund accounting is therefore designed to trace costs by specific category; for example--fuel, personnel salaries, and travel reimbursement. This

type of financial reporting provides meticulously detailed data regarding the expenditure of funds by category.

Mandate for Change in the Government Accounting System

The Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990 and the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 established requirements for federal agencies to develop financial reporting systems that link budget expenditure to performance. The acts directed each agency to establish performance indicators, measure outputs, service levels and outcomes, and compare actual program results to performance goals.

In 1990, President Bush signed into law the Chief Financial Officers Act (CFO). This legislation mandated changes in government financial reporting systems and the manner in which tax dollars are managed (Conyers, 1994: 24). The essence of this legislation was to address the need for government agencies to develop financial reporting systems that are linked to performance (Duquette, 1991: 35). As cited in the CFO Act,

> Financial reporting practices of the federal government do not accurately disclose the current and probable future cost of operating and investment decisions, including the future need for cash or other resources, do not permit adequate comparison of actual cost among executive agencies, and do not provide the timely information required for efficient management of programs. (Duquette, 1991: 31)

By linking budgets to program outputs and outcomes, the CFO was also designed to help the Executive Branch and Congress finance, manage, and evaluate federal programs. Committed to improving the system's accounting, financial management, and internal controls of each agency of the federal government, the CFO Act was also intended to assure the issuance of reliable financial information and to deter fraud, waste, and abuse of government resources (Hodsoll, 1992: 9). As an initial attempt to develop performance driven budgets and to link costs to services, the CFO Act required the chief financial

officer of each government agency to systematically measure and report performance and costs (Tierney, 1994: 4).

More recently, the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 required each agency to "establish performance indicators, measure outputs, service levels and outcomes and compare actual program results to performance goals" (Tierney, 1994: 5). Together, these two legislative acts seek to expand the information provided by the government accounting system. The present fund accounting system provides inputoriented accounting information about discrete categories of expenditure. An improved accounting system would additionally need to provide output-oriented accounting information to provide a link between budget expenditure and the level and quality of service.

ABC: A Possible Solution

As mandates of the CFO Act of 1990 and the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 are implemented within government agencies, traditional cost systems may not provide managers the information necessary to determine the cost of providing services, or the usefulness of expenditures. Several organizations within the government have adopted an accounting system that may provide improved insight into organizational costs and performance. This cost system, first developed within private industry, is known as activity based costing (ABC).

ABC: An Outgrowth of Corporate Needs

Traditional corporate cost accounting systems trace overhead costs down to the department level, and then allocate overhead charges against products based upon some direct variable input, such as direct labor hours or machine hours. And as recently as 30

years ago, direct labor and materials comprised the major proportion of a manufacturing corporation's costs, and traditional cost accounting provided accurate product costs (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991: 183) (Pare, 1993:125).

.

In the last three decades, corporate product lines have become increasingly diverse and overhead has grown considerably. Consequently, traditional cost accounting methods are no longer applicable. Traditional cost accounting systems rely upon volume related bases, like direct labor hours, to allocate overhead. But in many corporations, the costs of some product related activities are unrelated to volume; overhead costs like marketing, engineering, and contracting are fixed in the short term, so these costs do not vary with the number of products which roll off an assembly line. "Thus, conventional systems do not measure accurately the cost of resources used to design and produce products and to sell and deliver them to customers" (Cooper and Kaplan, 1992: 1).

Traditional cost accounting uses one cost driver, usually direct labor hours, to trace the cost of overhead to the products produced. An ABC system employs multiple cost drivers to trace resource costs to the activities consuming them. The use of multiple cost drivers allows a more accurate correlation between diverse resources and the activities that consume them (Cooper, 1989: 43).

An ABC system "measures the cost and performance of activities, resources, and cost objects. Resources are assigned to activities, then activities are assigned to cost objects based on their use. Activity based costing recognizes the causal relationships of cost drivers to activities" (Raffish and Turney, 1991: 2). Traditional accounting principles hold that products cause costs, in the form of machine hours or direct labor hours. ABC assumes that activities, "the processes or procedures that cause work to be performed in an organization," cause costs (Miller, 1990:8). In an ABC system, activities consume resources, and in turn, activities are consumed by products. ABC allows the manager to

determine product costs by adding the costs of all activities required to manufacture or deliver a product (Cooper, 1988: 46).

ABC: Non-Budgetary Benefits

An ABC system provides non-budgetary information not contained in traditional accounting systems. Figure 1.1 presents a list of some of the benefits that may be obtained through analysis of an ABC system's non-budgetary information.

Why is Non-Budgetary Information Important? It can tell us whether we have spent the money provided through the hudget for the the purposes intended, and whether those, who receive our money, have used those funds for the purposes intended. It can tell us about committeetware we are making or have made and the resources thereford is meet those commitments. It can tell us about the sums we have saved as a result of efficiences and help us compare our efficiencies. It can tell us about the effectiveness of both our own performance and the outcomes of our policies and programs and help us conspare effectiveness. Hedsell, 1992:10

Figure 1.1 Why is Non-Budgetary Information Important?

1) An ABC system identifies activities and business processes and then traces the cost of resources consumed by an activity to the outputs of that activity. As activities are the building blocks of business processes, identifying and understanding these activities is essential as a step to improve business processes (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 32) (D. Appleton, 1993: 102).

2) The ability to place accurate costs on activities and their outputs provides a clear metric for improvement, whether for determining improvement priorities in the long-term or for measuring short-term success (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 35) (D. Appleton, 1993: 102).

3) ABC provides information regarding the amount of resources consumed across processes and activities. Understanding the relative consumption of resources allows a manager to assess the contribution each activity makes to a company's operations, which is important in controlling and reducing costs (Yoshikawa and others, 1994: 40). It is also possible to determine whether the relative cost of an activity is commensurate with the importance of the activity to its customers and management. Management can use this knowledge to prioritize activities for improvements or cost reductions through Pareto analysis stratification.

Similarities Between Traditional Cost Accounting and Government Fund Accounting

Traditional corporate cost accounting and the existing governmental fund accounting system appear similar since both are "vertically" oriented accounting systems. The corporate cost accounting system traces overhead costs downward to the department level, and then the costs are allocated to products according to a volume related base. Government fund accounting systems follow a similar approach by vertically tracing costs downward to identify expenditures by category of expense.

Johnson and Kaplan, in *Relevance Lost*, suggested that the traditional cost accounting approach was failing (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991:185). Tierney notes a parallel between government and traditional cost systems, and writes that some of the lessons learned from Johnson and Kaplan can also be applied to government accounting. "The study has some analogies to the federal government, particularly where for generations agency financial managers, budget executives, and accountants, believed that their job was done when the external reports were mailed to Treasury and OMB or delivered to

Congress, accounting for the status of expended appropriations. These reports selected only macro-level input-type data" (Tierney, 1994: 7).

Developing a cost model to explicitly capture the sum of the resources consumed by an activity or process represents a departure from the raditional financial reporting systems that trace costs downward by category, as in government organizations, or to departments, as in manufacturing organizations (Strategic Development Staff, 1993: 1). In private manufacturing organizations, ABC traces costs across departments to capture the cost of an entire business process. Within a government organization, an ABC system could trace costs across fund categories to capture the cost of an individual activity or of an entire public service consisting of several activities.

Applications of ABC have mainly been implemented in manufacturing organizations, but increasingly the benefits of ABC have been realized in service organizations as well. ABC also appears well suited for expansion into government organizations. "Though research about activity based costing was originally directed toward the manufacturing sector of our economy, the wider concept of Activity Based Management applies equally well to service, not-for-profit, and governmental organizations" (Antos, 1992: 13).

Problem Statement

Government fund accounting systems do not possess the capability to accurately determine the cost of activities or business processes. Government organizations require an accounting system capable of: determining resource consumption by business process and activity, targeting opportunities for cost reduction, and providing alternative, non-budgetary information.

Research Objectives

This research had the objectives of:

1. Identifying shortfalls in information provided by the existing government fund accounting system,

2. Examining how ABC would change the reporting of government costs,

3. Determining how a government service organization could analyze ABC information to trace overhead costs to operational organizations,

4. Developing a framework for designing and implementing an ABC system within a government service organization,

5. Identifying problems/obstacles to ABC implementation and techniques to overcome them,

6. Identifying opportunities for future research.

Investigative Questions

The specific research questions addressed in this research include:

1. Why did government organizations implement a new cost accounting system?

a. What are the information shortfalls of the existing cost accounting systems that caused managers to consider an ABC system?

b. What problems may result from the cost information provided by traditional accounting systems?

2. Do these same conditions exist within the case study organization?

a. How does the existing fund accounting system trace costs within the case study organization?

3. How has activity-oriented accounting information impacted government organizations?

a. How does ABC differ from government fund accounting systems in tracing costs to organizational activities?

b. How did the reporting of costs change in management reports?

c. What benefits can be expected from ABC implementation?

d. How did ABC information affect process improvement and re-engineering efforts?

e. How do government organizations use the non-financial information provided by an ABC system?

4. How would ABC implementation affect the case study organization?

a. How would an ABC system trace costs within the case study organization?

b. How would ABC costs differ from fund accounting costs?

c. What benefits could be expected from ABC implementation?

5. How should a government service organization implement an ABC system to trace overhead?

a. What design elements should be considered before implementing an ABC system?

b. What changes are required to adapt ABC implementation procedures to a government service organization?

c. What framework appears best suited for implementing ABC within a government service organization?

Scope and Limitations of the Research

ð

The research applied a case study approach to gain an in-depth insight into the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization. The study examined an existing government fund accounting system, and then compared the fund information with ABC accounting information. The focus of the research required a confined environment with internal overhead organizations and operational units. The Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, fulfilled these requirements. AFIT is an academic organization that supports the Air Force through graduate and professional education, research, and consultation. The organization is comprised of overhead departments, common to any academic institution, as well as operational departments providing academic instruction.

The research performed a case study of the government academic organization and archival analysis of its fund accounting system. Conclusions drawn from results of the case study and archival analysis pertain to the organization's fiscal year 1993 budget. Results of an analysis performed at a later time may differ.

The case study organization employed a traditional fund accounting system which traced congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures for FY93. This research considered operations and maintenance funds, military salaries, and non-direct fund cites. These fund categories were selected because expenditure of these funds was determined to be controlled by AFIT managers.

Research Propositions

The research employed research propositions to test support for the research objectives. Zikmund describes a proposition as a "statement concerned with the

relationships among concepts. At the explanatory level, a proposition is the logical linkage among concepts. A proposition asserts a universal connection between properties" (Zikmund, 1991: 89). Emory and Cooper suggest that the use of a proposition has several advantages. Use of a proposition "encourages researchers to crystallize their thinking about the likely relationships to be found [and] further encourages them to think about the implications of a supported or rejected finding" (Emory and Cooper: 1991: 59). This research employed the use of a proposition, prediction and rationale format. "The predicted directions reflected the direction of the relationships anticipated to be observed during the research. Case study data is used to ascertain the direction and magnitude of the studied relationships" (Pohlen, 1993: 149). This research presented propositions in the null case to identify specific relationships examined by the case study research. The rationale for the propositions is included in Chapter Three.

Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization

Proposition 1.a:	The activity cost information provided by an ABC system cannot be used to determine the cost of activities within a government service organization.
Proposition 1.b:	Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will not realize a difference in cost visibility.
Proposition 1.c:	There will be no impact on the management of business processes within government service organizations due to the non-budgetary information provided by an ABC system.
Shortfall ir System	Information Provided by the Government Fund Accounting

Proposition 2: The government fund accounting system provides information that ties budget expenditure to the cost of activities.

Framework for ABC implementation within a Government Service Organization

Proposition 3: Implementation procedures followed within corporate organizations cannot be use to implement ABC within a government service organization.

Research Methodology

The research performed an in-depth analysis of a government service organization to determine the applicability of an ABC system. The study examined an existing government fund accounting system, and then compared fund information with ABC accounting information. The focus of the research required a confined environment with internal overhead organizations and operational units. The Air Force Institute of Technology met these requirements.

Archival analysis of fund accounting budget information was performed. ABC implementation efforts within other government service organizations were analyzed to determine the factors which contributed to management's decision to consider a new cost accounting system. Afterward, the case study organization was analyzed to determine whether the same fund accounting system information shortfalls existed.

The research implemented an ABC system within the case study organization in order to determine the benefits a government service organization might expect to realize from ABC implementation. Personal interviews and archival analysis were conducted to determine the values of the following variables:

- Cost of a Process
- Cost of an Activity
- Cost of Overhead
- Cost of Dedicated Labor

Results obtained through archival analysis and personal interviews were analyzed to reach conclusions regarding propositions and to develop a framework for ABC implementation within other government service organizations.

Organization of the Research

This chapter suggested that government accounting systems are not capable of reporting the cost of activities and business processes, or the cost of a customer service level. The investigative questions, research objectives, and propositions provide goals of the research and topics to be covered in this study. The methodology suggests that a case study approach is the most appropriate method of performing the research.

Chapter Two reviews current ABC literature in order to develop a conceptual framework for the research. The chapter discusses the need for improved cost accounting information within private organizations. ABC is presented as providing improved accounting information. The chapter also examines the need for a new cost accounting system within a government setting, and then explores the application and implementation of ABC within the government.

Chapter 3 contains the methodology employed during the research. The chapter presents considerations in the design of the research methodology, variable and proposition validation, and finally the steps required for implementing the research design. The research analysis and results are gathered in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 summarizes the results of this research.

II. Literature Review

Overview

v

a

Chapter One provided the problem statement, research objectives, and an overview of this study's methodology. The first half of Chapter Two reviews current ABC literature in order to develop a conceptual foundation for the research. Section One is a discussion of the need for more accurate accounting information in a business setting. The movement toward a cost accounting system based upon activity accounting is presented in Section Two. ABC is defined and the cost assignment processes is described in Section Three. Section Four details key differences between traditional and ABC accounting methods, and Section Five presents management implications resulting from implementation of an ABC accounting system.

The second half of the literature review examines the need for a new cost accounting system within a government setting, and then explores the application and implementation of ABC within government agencies. Section Six discusses similarities between traditional cost accounting and government fund accounting systems. Section Seven examines the need for a new cost accounting system within the government. Section Eight describes several recent government applications of ABC. An ABC implementation process is detailed in Section Nine. Finally, Section Ten presents details of the case study organization.

Need for More Accurate Accounting Information in Business

Traditional cost accounting saw its beginnings with Samuel Wedgewood and the need for more accurate accounting of the costs which went into china production. During the early 1700s, Wedgewood saw his business expand, but with the onset of a protracted

recession, the market for his china shrunk. In order to remain in business, Wedgewood found it necessary to gain a greater understanding of product costs so that he could make decisions about which lines of production were profitable, and what prices would give him an acceptable return (Shishoff, 1993).

From Samuel Wedgewood's day and up until 30 years ago, direct labor and materials made up the major proportion of corporate costs (Pare', 1993: 124). Now, however, corporations produce diverse product lines and require large overhead functions. Traditional accounting methods are no longer applicable. Because of production diversity and relatively low labor content, the traditional accounting methods tend to report distorted product costs (Pohlen, 1993: 7). Two problems follow directly from this evolution away from labor intensive processes in manufacturing. First, traditional accounting systems do not accurately reflect product costs if the mix produced in a facility is diverse (Cooper, 1989: 34).

Managers in companies selling multiple products are making important decisions about pricing, product mix, and process technology based on distorted cost information...distorted cost information is the result of accounting choices made decades ago, when most companies manufactured a narrow range of products. (Cooper and Kaplan, 1988: 96)

The second problem resulting in accounting inaccuracies is that large overhead costs are traced to products based upon labor hours of production, even though the amount of overhead resources consumed is not proportional to labor effort. Traditional cost accounting systems rely upon volume related bases, like Wedgewood's labor hours, to allocate overhead, but in many corporations the costs of some product related activities are unrelated to volume (Cooper, 1988: 46). Costs like marketing, engineering, and contracting are fixed in the short term, so these costs do not vary with the number of products which roll off an assembly line.

Traditional cost systems use volume-driven allocation bases, such as direct labor dollars, machine hours, and sales dollars, to assign organizational expenses to individual products and customers. But many of the resource demands by individual products and customers are not proportional to the volume of units produced or sold. Thus, conventional systems do not measure accurately the costs of resources used to design and produce products and to sell and deliver them to customers. (Cooper and Kaplan, 1992: 1)

١

"Many companies' cost accounting systems are falling down on the job. They give management incorrect product costing information" (Cooper, 1989: 77). The implications for an inaccurate cost information system are significant. When direct labor hours are used to allocate, what in some cases is an enormous overhead burden, management attention is directed at micro-managing labor time, even though the labor hour cost may make up a very small portion of the corporate budget. The cost management does not focus on reducing long-run, overhead costs. "With overhead burden rates of 400 to 1,000 percent, small savings in direct labor time have large impacts on cost distributions and product costs" (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991: 188). Labor intensive processes soon become uneconomical because overhead is spread based upon labor hours of production. Thus, labor-intensive processes, seen as uneconomical, are outsourced. Once these laborintensive processes are outsourced, though, the overhead burden is carried by even fewer direct-labor manufacturing hours, and other products become uneconomical to produce. To further compound the problem, outsourcing products drives overhead costs upward because of increased material handling, storage and contract management requirements. The remaining lines of production, those that would require low direct labor hours, consist of low-volume runs that required special handling, setup, and quality control (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991: 188).

...costs are shifted from small-volume, frequent set-up jobs onto long-running, infrequent set-up, standard products the squire no special handling or attention. In this situation, the factory starts to take c ... broader product line (it is becoming a "fullline producer") that includes more low-volume products requiring frequent set-ups, special expediting, engineering design fectures, quality assurance, and engineering change orders to fine tune the production process. (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991: 188)

"During the 1980's, many companies woke up to the fact that their antiquated accounting systems were leading them to charge too much or too little for their products" (Pare', 1993: 124). Companies were still using the accounting systems developed 20 to 30 years ago. Early accounting systems were developed to be run on an adding machine, and more recent computerization only automated the existing book keeping system. Additionally, simplifying assumptions were made when the accounting systems were automated because of the limited capacity of early computers: overhead costs were traced to cost centers and then in a second allocation stage, costs were allocated to products based on direct labor hours (Johnson and Kaplan, 1991: 184).

Traditional accounting systems fail to provide managers accurate product cost information because product lines are increasingly diverse, and large corporate overhead costs are spread based on direct labor hours. New approaches, however, are being explored to more accurately assign costs. The next section will show the evolution toward an accounting system based upon activities and processes, rather than on the direct labor hours.

Movement Toward Activity Based Accounting

In recent years, managers found their existing accounting systems no longer gave them the information they needed to manage complex processes and activities. Existing cost systems traced overhead costs down to the department level, and then allocated overhead charges against products based upon some direct variable input, like direct labor hours or machine hours. These traditional accounting systems, which trace costs downward by department or function can be described as providing vertical accounting information (Miller, 1990: 8).

Traditional cost accounting systems trace costs vertically by function and department, but the building blocks of an organization, those "business processes and activities that transform inputs into outputs," cut horizontally across departments and functions (Miller, 1992; 41). Recent moves in corporate America toward continuous process improvement and total quality management emphasize management of these business processes and activities within an organization. Cooper and Kaplan suggest that a new accounting method is needed to trace the cost of resources used to the activities which produce outputs. They put emphasis on process or activity rather than product. Production managers, responsible for process improvement and quality control, are also concerned with activities and processes. "Management's focus is to reduce or change the set of activities in a production process instead of simply managing a given set of products" (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 51). Cooper and Kaplan found that "companies, including those with excellent traditional cost systems, have developed activity based cost systems so that they can directly link the costs of performing organizational activities to the products and customers for which these activities are performed" (Cooper and Kaplan, 1992: 1).

Activity Based Costing

١

The driving force behind the new paradigm for cost management is a focus on the outputs of the cost management system--information to manage and improve activities and processes of the business as the means to achieve reduced cost (Miller, 1992; 41.)

Cooper and Kaplan suggested that traditional accounting systems needed to be replaced by a system that focused on providing managers with information to manage and improve activities and processes. Activity based costing (ABC) may provide an entirely new method for organizations to organize, allocate resources, examine processes, and manage activities. This section defines ABC, then develops a conceptual model of the

ABC cost assignment process, and finally shows the key differences between traditional and ABC accounting systems.

Definition of Activity Based Costing (ABC)

The Computer Aided Manufacturing-International (CAM-I) Glossary of Activity Based Management defines activity based costing as "a methodology that measures the cost and performance of activities, resources, and cost objects. Resources are assigned to activities, then activities are assigned to cost objects based on their use. Activity based costing recognizes the causal relationships of cost drivers to activities." Traditional accounting principles hold that products cause costs, in the form of machine hours or direct labor hours. But ABC assumes that activities, "the processes or procedures that cause work to be performed in an organization" cause costs (Miller, 1990: 8). In an ABC system, activities consume resources, and in turn, activities are consumed by products. ABC allows the manager to determine product costs by adding the costs of all activities required to manufacture or deliver a product (Cooper, 1988: 46).

- Activities are the focus of the costing process in activity-based cost systems. Costs are traced from activities to products based on the product's demand for these activities during the production process. The allocation bases used in activity based costing are thus measures of the activities performed. (Cooper, 1988: 45)
- In an ABC system, the cost of the product is the sum of the costs of all the activities performed in an organization. (Cooper, 1988: 46)

ABC Concept

Beaujon and Singhal describe a two stage cost assignment process (Figure 2.1). In the first cost assignment stage, the model traces the allocation of resources to activities. In this illustration, each activity consumes a portion of utilities, setup, material handling, and supervision resources. Cost pools "are generated by splitting each resource category among the activity centers (i.e., there will be one cost pool for each resource category in


r

٠

Figure 2.1 Conceptual Model, Understanding the Activity Costs in an Activity Based Cost System (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53)

1. The first process is splitting apart, or disaggregating, dissimilar resources, activities, and products to capture important differences in the ways resources are consumed by activities and products.

2. The second process is combining, or aggregating, similar resources, activities, and products to simplify the efforts to gather data and the efforts required to interpret the results. (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53)

each activity center.) In the second stage, resources in each cost pool are assigned to products using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed" (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 52).

Singhal and Beaujon developed their two-stage conceptual model based on Cooper's cost assignment process:

> The first stage takes such resources as direct labor and supervision and splits them up into sections, each related to a segment of the production process. These segments can be machines,...collections of machines, or even entire departments...These costs are then traced, in the second stage, from the cost pool to the product using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed by the product. (Cooper, 1987: 44)

Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Accounting Methods

Having examined the need for a new cost accounting system in business and presented activity based cost accounting as an alternative system, Section Four describes the key differences between traditional and ABC accounting methods. Key differences include objectives, principles, allocation measures, and output.

Traditional corporate cost accounting systems trace overhead costs down to the department level, and then allocate overhead charges against products based upon some direct variable input, like direct labor hours or machine hours. This method of overhead allocation is accurate when overhead burden rates are low and the product mix in a facility is not diverse (Cooper, 1989: 34). Up until 30 years ago, direct labor and materials made up the major proportion of a manufacturing corporation's costs, and traditional cost accounting provided accurate product costs.

More recently, however, corporations produce increasingly diverse product lines and support large overheads, and traditional cost accounting methods are no longer accurate. Traditional cost accounting systems rely upon volume related bases, like direct labor hours, to allocate overhead. But in many corporations the costs of some product

related activities are unrelated to volume; overhead costs like marketing, engineering, and contracting are fixed in the short term, so these costs do not vary with the number of products which roll off an assembly line. "Thus, conventional systems do not measure accurately the cost of resources used to design and produce products and to sell and deliver them to customers" (Cooper and Kaplan, 1992: 1).

Traditional cost accounting utilizes only one cost driver, usually direct labor hours, to trace the cost of overhead to the products produced. An ABC system employs multiple cost drivers to trace the amount of resources consumed to the activities consuming them. The use of multiple cost drivers allows a more accurate correlation between diverse resources and the activities that consume them (Cooper, 1989: 43).

An ABC system "measures the cost and performance of activities, resources, and cost objects. Resources are assigned to activities, then activities are assigned to cost objects based on their use. Activity-based costing recognizes the causal relationships of cost drivers to activities" (Raffish and Turn⁷, 1991). Traditional accounting principles hold that products cause costs, in the form of machine hours or direct labor hours. But ABC assumes that activities, "the processes or procedures that cruse work to be performed in an organization," cause costs (Miller, 1990: 8). In an ABC system, activities consume resources, and in turn, activities are consumed by products. ABC allows the manager to determine product costs by adding the costs of all activities required to manufacture or deliver a product (Cooper, 1988: 46).

Miller explained the major difference between the two systems. "The driving force behind the new paradigm for cost management is a focus on the outputs of the cost management system--information to manage and improve activities and processes of the business as the means to achieve reduced cost" (Miller, 1992: 45).

Elements of	Activity Based Costing	Traditional Accounting		
Approach Overall Objective	Improve understanding of profitability through more accurate costing of products than traditional retail accounting.	Provide financial information on corporate sales, costs and profitability in order to meet financial reporting requirements and accurately quantify financial performance.		
Basic Principle	Focuses on Activities That consume Direct and Indirect costs.	Collects most product costs in specific categories such as distribution center costs and direct labor costs.		
Allocation Measures	Decomposes business units into activities. Allocates major direct and indirect cost to activities based on what drives the costs (e.g. drivers may be products, manufacturers, transactions).	Allocate direct costs to specific categories or to product/category level. Allocates indirect costs evenly on all products based on a measure such as volume, direct labor costs and shelf space used.		
Output	Comprehensive information that facilitates decisions on: prioritizing operations improvements overall supply chain performance product/category/ consumer-level decisions Identification of opportunities for improvement in costs, business processes, rewards and	Precise financial information. Generally, does not provide accurate or actionable by-product or by- category data.		

Table 2.1 Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Approaches to Accounting.

Grocery Marketing, October 1993

4

.

6

٨

c

Miller also listed the following five ABC-specific cost management system outputs:

- 1. The cost of activities and business processes
- 2. The cost of non-value-added activities
- 3. Performance measurement
- 4. Product cost
- 5. Cost drivers (Miller, 1992: 42)

Traditional accounting systems, on the other hand, produced information on "managing cost by means of cost-based budgets, standards, variances, and measurements established at the departmental level" (Miller, 1992: 41). The table on the preceding page, from *Grocery Marketing*, 1993, further illustrates the key difference between accounting systems.

This section presented the key differences between traditional cost accounting methods and ABC. Perhaps most importantly, ABC provides non-financial, process oriented information. The next section will show the implications when management is given a system which tracks the costs of processes and activities.

Management Implications

¥

This section demonstrates the benefits derived from ABC implementation. Miller found an ABC system promotes continuous process improvement and provides managers with the ability to judge how well cost management efforts are working. Information on activities can show the cost of activities that do not add value to a production process; examples of non-value adding activities are rework because of poor quality, moving materials, and waiting for the completion of an upstream process (Miller, 1992: 42). Additionally, managers will be able compare their processes and activities with those of other organizations (Pohlen, 1994: 11). The basic concept behind product costing in an ABC system is that the cost of a product equals the cost of the raw materials plus the sum of the cost of all the activities required to produce the product. Thus, ABC systems trace costs to activities and then to products. Product management benefits from having costs assigned more accurately to products. Activity management benefits from having cost associated with specific manageable activities. (Cooper, 1988: 46)

Pohlen found that overhead allocation based on consumption by activities "increases management visibility into how product, customers, or supply channels consume work and resources. The non-financial information produced by the ABC model facilitates the development of performance measures and continuous process improvement" (Pohlen, 1994:9).

ABC provides information detailing the relative consumption of resources across processes and activities. Understanding the relative consumption of resources allows a manager to assess the contribution that each activity makes to a company's operations, which is important in controlling and reducing costs (Yoshikawa and others, 1994: 40). It is also possible to determine whether the relative cost of an activity is commensurate with the importance of the activity to its customers and management. This knowledge allows management to prioritize activities for improvements or cost reductions through Pareto analysis stratification.

Miller shows that ABC also promotes productivity, quality, and processes improvement efforts. "Productivity improves when the cost per unit of output declines. This productivity calculation links the physical output of an activity to its cost, a linkage that is unique to the new paradigm for a CMS" (Miller, 1992: 43). The cost management system, (CMS) also makes a contribution toward management of quality efforts through tracking the cost of non-value adding activities like rework and scrap. Miller found that "linking cost management with continuous improvement broadens the definition and interpretation of cost management and drives a change in an organization's mind-set from managing costs to managing activities as the focal point of cost management" (Miller, 1992: 43).

Similarities Between Traditional Cost Accounting and Governmental Fund Accounting

۲

Traditional cost accounting and the existing governmental fund accounting system appear similar in that both are "vertically" oriented accounting systems. The corporate cost accounting system traces overhead costs downward to the department level, and then the costs are allocated to products according to some volume related base. In a similar "vertical" manner, the governmental fund accounting system traces costs downward to identify expenditures by category of expense.

Johnson and Kaplan suggested that the traditional corporate accounting system was failing. Tierney notes a parallel between governmental and failing corporate cost accounting systems. He writes that some of the lessons learned from the Johnson and Kaplan study can also be applied to government accounting. "The study has some analogies to the federal government, particularly where for generations agency financial managers, budget executives, and accountants, believed that their job was done when the external reports were mailed to Treasury and OMB or delivered to Congress, accounting for the status of expended appropriations. These reports selected only macro-level inputtype data" (Tierney, 1994: 7).

Developing a cost model to explicitly capture the sum of the resources an activity or process consume represents a departure from the traditional financial reporting systems that trace costs downward by category, as in governmental organizations, or to departments, as in manufacturing organizations (Strategic Development Staff, 1993: 1). In private manufactu. Ing organizations, ABC traces costs across departments to capture the cost of an entire business process. Within a government organization, an ABC system

could trace costs across fund categories to capture the cost of an individual activity or of an entire public service consisting of several activities.

٧

ABC systems have mainly been implemented in manufacturing organizations, but increasingly the benefits of ABC have been realized in service organizations as well. ABC also appears well suited for expansion into government organizations. "Though research about activity-based costing was originally directed toward the manufacturing sector of our economy, the wider concept of activity based management applies equally well to service, not-for-profit, and governmental organizations" (Antos, 1992: 13).

Need for More Accurate Accounting Information in the Government

Vice President Gore's *Creating a Government That Works Better & Costs Less*, recognizes that mission-driven organizations with mission-driven budgets concentrate on outcomes rather than simply inputs. Existing governmental accounting systems, however, focus on inputs and do not give Government managers the information needed to manage complex processes and activities (Osborne & Gaebler, 1992: 147). Tierney writes that while input accountability is important and must continue, agencies must also cost and report on outputs, services levels, and outcomes" (Tierney, 1994: 6). Tierney further notes a parallel between failing governmental and traditional corporate accounting systems. Johnson and Kaplan suggested that the traditional corporate accounting system was failing. Tierney writes that the lessons learned from their study can also be applied to government accounting.

The study has some analogies to the federal government, particularly where for generations agency financial managers, budget executives, and accountants, believed that their job was done when the external reports were mailed to Treasury and OMB or delivered to Congress, accounting for the status of expended appropriations. These reports selected only macro-level input-type data. (Tierney, 1994: 7)

Elements	Activity Based Costing	Traditional	Government	
of		Corporate	Fund	
Approach		Accounting	Accounting	
Overail Objective	Improve understanding of profitability through more accurate costing of products than traditional retail accounting.	Provide financial information on corporate sales, costs and profitability in order to meet financial reporting requirements and accurately quantify financial performance.	Segregate funds according to element of expense investment code.	
Basic Principle	Focuses on Activities That consume Direct and Indirect costs.	Collects most product costs in specific categories such as distribution center costs and direct labor costs.	Trace every penny of expenditure.	
Allocation Measures	Decomposes business units into activities. Allocates major direct and indirect cost to activities based on what drives the costs (e.g. drivers may be products, manufacturers, transactions).	Allocate direct costs to specific categories or to product/category level. Allocates indirect costs evenly on all products based on a measure such as volume, direct labor costs and shelf space used.	No allocation measure. Cost 's not traced to output.	
Output	Comprehensive information that facilitates decisions on: prioritizing operations improvements overall supply chain performance product/category /consumer-level decisions Identification of opportunities for improvement in costs, business processes, rewards and measurements.	Precise financial information. Generally, does not provide accurate or actionable by- product or by-category data.	Comprehensive information on expenditure vs. operation authority. • overview of all funds • combination statement presents funds by type • individual fund statements	

Table 2.2 Key Differences Between Traditional and ABC Approaches to Accounting.

Ĵ

¥

4

٩

۹

4**21**

Adapted from Grocery Marketing, October 1993.

Government Fund Accounting System

The traditional government accounting system traces overhead costs down to the department level, records revenues by source, and expenditures by object. Funds are segregated according to element of expense investment code (EEIC). "Almost from its inception, governmental accounting has relied on fund accounting...which structures financial data in discrete categories" (Snodgrass, 1993: 33). The fund reports do not, though, measure the cost of achieving a desired outcome or the total cost of providing a service (Tierney, 1994: 7). Table 2.2 further illustrates the differences between corporate, government, and ABC accounting information.

Government accounting was designed to trace congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures. As a consequence, the federal financial reporting structure provides managers visibility of expenditures by levels of indenture within the federal government, and by specific categories of expenses.

Initiated during the Johnson Administration, Program Budgeting facilitated consideration of policy objectives and resource allocation through groupings of programs. Figure 2.2 depicts the manner in which congressional budgeters are able to review appropriations by major program, organization, and category of expense. The 10 major force programs (MFP) in DoD represent the broadest categories of program expenditures. Within each MFP, the accounting system is able to derive the specific costs for organizations. Program Budgeting provides an aggregate depiction of expenditure by federal agency, appropriation category, and fund program. (Shishoff, 1993).

Within each Major Force Program, there may be several Program Element Codes (PEC's). Program element codes identify the organizations that comprise an MFP. For example, MFP 8, which includes training and education, consists of Air Education and Training Command Headquarters and its affiliated organizations. At the organizational level, the budget is usually defined with a single program and thus reflects a single mission.



¥

÷.

.

¥

Figure 2.2 Program Budgeting



Figure 2.3 Object Classification Budgeting

This form of budgeting, known of Object Classification Budgeting, identifies expenditures by category of expense, otherwise known as Element of Expense Investment Codes (EEIC).

As reflected in Figure 2.3, the bottom layer of the Object Classification Budgeting structure is composed of EEICs. This level of detail is managed at the unit level, and represents specific categories of expenses within the organization (travel, equipment repair, personal equipment, etc.). The next layer represents the responsibility center/cost center; at this level, organizational financial administrators manage money allocated to each EEIC. As a result of this type of budgeting, costs are traced meticulously within each EEIC, and consolidated within each indenture of the budgeting and accounting structure. Object Classification Budgeting, as is the case with Program Budgeting, does not link organization performance to budgets or costs to activities. Instead, costs are traced by element of expense codes and aggregated at each subsequent layer in the accounting process (Shishoff, 1993).

Mandate for Change in the Government Accounting System

Two recent pieces of legislation were enacted to expand the system from its present fund structure and its emphasis on budget execution to include a cost accounting emphasis on output measurement. The Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990 mandates that "An agency chief financial officer shall provide for the development and reporting of cost information and the systematic measurement of performance." Senator William Roth (R-Del) sponsored the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 with the intention of tying budgets to program performance. The Act requires Congress to set goals for programs in legislation and link agency budgets to the performance of their programs (Tierney, 1994: 5).

Each agency, for each program, shall establish performance indicators...measure or assess relevant outputs, service levels and outcomes of each program...be a basis for comparing actual program results with established performance goals. (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993)

As mandates of the CFO Act of 1990 and the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 are implemented within government agencies, traditional cost systems may not provide managers the information necessary to determine the cost of providing services, or the usefulness of expenditures. Several organizations within the government have adopted an accounting system that may provide an improved insight into or, anizational costs and performance.

Government Applications of ABC

¥

Recent efforts within the government aimed at business, or functional, process improvument use the organizational building blocks of processes and activities to identify opportunities for improvement (D. Appleton, 1993: 4) (Farrell, 1993). But, existing governmental accounting systems are unable to accurately cost the organizational building blocks of business processes (Tierney, 1994: 7). Horizontally oriented husiness processes drive the need for a horizontally oriented cost accounting system, like ABC, that tracks costs according to process or activity (Miller, 1992: 41).

ABC Application within a DoD-wide Process Re-engineering Effort

The current environment of fiscal restraint in the DoD compels change in how DoD does business. (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 33)

ABC provides process oriented accounting information that is being utilized in a major, DoD-wide process re-engineering effort. This effort, known as the Corporate Information Management (CIM) initiative, "is designed to help the DoD operate more

along the lines of civilian businesses with an eye toward cost optimization and performance excellence" (D. Appleton, 1993: 5).

The Department of Defense is actively involved in the improvement of logistics business processes to meet today's demands of reduced budgets and increased productivity. Through the *Corporate Information Management initiative*, DoD is applying process improvement principles and techniques to achieve the goals of improving productivity and military effectiveness.

(D. Appleton, 1993: 6)

The CIM initiative is critical to senior DoD managers because the goal of enhanced military readiness will be unattainable without significant improvements in productivity---Congress has already cut \$35 billion from the military budget in anticipation of savings resulting from CIM (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 32). "Unlike other budget-driven programs, line (or functional) managers will be responsible for achieving these savings: After all, they are responsible for determining the budget and for deciding both the procedures and methods used to accomplish the mission" (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 32).

Functional managers will need to match costs with activities and the outputs of those activities, recognize where improvement is needed, prioritize improvement efforts, and then measure success while implementing CIM initiatives. The DoD handbook on CIM for functional managers, *Corporate Information Management Process Improvement Methodology for DoD Functional Managers*, mandates the use of ABC in re-engineering and process improvement efforts. The handbook reports that ABC provides functional managers the information necessary to manage processes and activities.

- ABC measures the opportunities for business improvement
- ABC provides the improvement baseline
- ABC focuses on improvement actions (D. Appleton, 1993)

Figure 2.4 on the following page lists the six key procedures for CIM functional process improvement.

Re-engineering Business in DoD

(Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 33 and D. Appleton 1993: 9)

DoD has established a formal system, or re-engineering methodology, to support process improvement efforts and management initiatives.

- 1. Establish Functional Project Framework: kickoff meetings, develop business overview, select objectives, determine opportunity areas, and establish the project scope.
- 2. Document and Analyze Current Baseline: Conduct ABC baseline analysis to develop a model of the organization as it is and apply ABC techniques to show current business policies, methods, measures and costs.
- 3. **Perform Business Improvement Analysis:** Conduct ABC alternatives analysis to: eliminate non-value-added activities; simplify, improve, and consolidate value-added activities; apply modern business methods; increase performance and decrease cost; and use advanced technology when justified.
- 4. Develop Management Plan and FEA: Build business case: Define a project slate of business process improvement opportunities; each alternative is fully documented to show total costs and potential benefits and risks. The "business case" is considered to be met when it is clearly demonstrated or proven that the proposed alternatives achieve the allocated CIM cost savings while maintaining or increasing mission readiness. Develop transition plan: produce a project implementation plan that indicates the preferred solution, the staging, resourcing, and sequencing of related actions that must be accomplished to obtain the improvement.
- 5. Review and Approve Program: In this step the management decision is reviewed by appropriate approval authorities for policy, programming, and acquisition. If approved, the action plan is implemented.
- 6. Execute Functional Process Improvement Program Decisions.

Figure 2.4 Re-engineering Business in the DoD

ABC Implementation at the Defense Logistics Agency

Major General Lawrence P. Farrell, Principal Deputy Director of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), wrote that "DLA is seeking innovations to reduce costs and provide better service to its customers. We must find ways of reducing the costs of our products and services without reducing quality." ABC is being implemented within the Agency, independent of the CIM initiative, in order to more readily identify opportunities for improvement in costs, business processes, rewards, and measures. Overall objectives of the new activity accounting system as shown in the following figure were taken from DLA briefing slides.

٠	To gain a comprehensive understanding of the supply centers' activities, business processes, and cost objects,
•	To incorporate performance measures,
•	To eliminate/reduce cost drivers,
•	To enable management to identify and affect continuous process improvement,
٠	To increase the value received by the customer,
•	And to augment DLA's current unit cost program with
	information needed by operational managers. DISC Briefing
	Slides, 1993
	Figure 3.6 Objectives of the New Accounting System

Figure 2.5 Objectives of the New Accounting System

DLA is responsible for the management of over 3 million consumable items and will soon acquire 2 million more after a transfer from the military services. The Agency performs functions typically associated with consumable item management: item entry, requirements determination, management of assets, procurement of goods and services, and distribution of items (Farrell, 1993: Atch 1). Headquartered at Cameron Station, Alexandria, Virgunia, and directed by Vice Admiral Straw, DLA is the primary manager of consumable items in the DoD. This section first contrasts the differences in accounting information provided by ABC and the existing accounting system. Then the section presents implications for business process improvement using activity based accounting information.

Differences in Accounting Information at DLA

A cost accounting system based upon ABC decomposes organizations into activities, and then allocates costs based upon an activity's consumption of resources. Once an accurate cost of an activity is understood, management can more easily identify opportunities for improvement in costs, business processes, rewards, and measures (Miller, 1992: 53). This improved information is provided by an ABC system because it is designed to:

- 1. Gather financial and operating information that reflects the performance of activities; and
- 2. Supply management with relevant information to plan, manage, control, and direct the activities of the business in order to improve processes and products, eliminate waste, and execute business operations and strategies. (Miller, 1992: 53)

Figure 2.6 illustrates accounting information derived from the traditional fund accounting system at the Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC). This figure shows proportionate cost information by broad fund category. Note that cost information is stratified by function in this traditional accounting approach. The alternative, ABC, view of cost information at the supply center, Figure 2.7, breaks the cost of doing business down into major business activities, thus the center has a better picture of the cost of business processes and the relative consumption of resources by mission related activities.

After completion of the ABC prototype at DISC, Major General Lawrence P. Farrell, Principal Deputy Director of the Defense Logistics Agency reported that activity cost information:

- 1. Helps determine what it costs to perform specific activities
- 2. Management uses the new accounting information to decide which activities and processes should be scrutinized.
- Management examines processes and activities to focus efforts to decrease inputs, improve processes, and satisfy the customer. (Parrell, 1993: 1)



Figure 2.6 Cost Data by Function



Figure 2.7 Cost Data by Activity

Implications of Activity Cost Information

The Defense Logistics Agency, DLA, is implementing ABC as a tool for business process improvement. Implementation initiatives include cost reduction, automation, reorganization, cycle time reduction, customer service improvement, and process re-engineering. Betty Baker, team leader of the ABC Cost Center Management Design Team at the Defense Construction Supply Center, Columbus, Ohio, believes this methodology provides an organized way to determine the causes of costs. "Reducing costs is accomplished by eliminating or resequencing tasks and redirecting resources to those tasks that produce corporate benefits, tasks such as supporting our customers....ABC as a tool is unique in that it will provide us with a guide to identify and focus our attention on process improvement opportunities, while measuring the impact of those cost improvements" (House, 1993: 2). A DCSC information sheet addressed the importance of the conversion to an ABC system, Figure 2.8.

Why is DCSC Implementing ABC?

Our customers pay us for the goods and services we provide to them. In order to better support our customers and be the supplier of choice, we must continually look for ways to improve our processes in terms of cost, quality and timeliness. Although DCSC has been continually pursuing improvement, ABC as a tool is unique in that it will provide us with a guide to identify and focus our attention on process improvement opportunities, while measuring the impact of those cost improvements. Specifically, we need to reduce our operating costs at DCSC...If we are interested in lowering costs, we need to know the relative value of activities and understand what drives them. Through ABC, cost drivers are defined and examined in order to reduce or eliminate them, thus reducing the cost of performing those activities. ABC allows our decisions on cost reductions to be based on really knowing how the reductions will affect the mission and our customers. It will provide information to managers over which they have control and can affect change.

Farrell, 1993: Atch 1

Figure 2.8 Information Provided to DCSC Employees about Implementation

ABC Implementation Procedures: Developing a Chart of Activities

John Miller, President of Miller-Newlin Consulting, and a consultant for implementation of ABC throughout DLA, suggests that the first step in implementing an ABC system within a government/DoD setting is to develop a chart of activities.

...most organizations do not collect financial and operational data about their activities; many have never even defined activities. Therefore, before implementation can take place, significant resources must be devoted to defining activities and establishing methods, procedures, and systems to meet the fundamental design objective. (Miller, 1992: 46)

In developing implementation procedures to create a chart of activities, the Defense Electronic Supply Center in Kettering, Ohio, adapted John Miller's conventional 8-step process to accommodate the fundamental design objectives of an ABC system. Depicted in Figure 2.9, the first milestone in the 8-step process is to secure management inputs and approval regarding the ABC implementation objectives.



Figure 2.9 Miller's ABC Implementation Process

Having done this, DESC developed a seven-step cost implementation plan. Figure 2.10 depicts DESC's adaptation of Miller's conventional ABC implementation model (Schmook, 1993).



Figure 2.10 DESC's ABC Implementation Steps

DESC's methodology for developing an organizational chart of activities and implementing an ABC system would serve as a process blueprint for defining organizational activities and processes.

In order to define the organization's activities and processes, DESC trained a core implementation team responsible for developing a chart of activities. Dr. Schmook, an ABC implementation facilitator of Miller-Newlin Consulting, conducted a two-day ABC implementation training workshop at the center. The workshop's goal was to ensure that the team members gained the "knowledge, skills and confidence necessary to successfully implement ABC at DESC" (DESC, 1993: 1). Team members were also to:

- Understand the principles, philosophies, benefits, uses and methodologies of ABC;
- Gain knowledge of how to use ABC to support continuous improvement;
- Become familiar with the basic steps, criteria, and key success factors of implementation;
- Identify outputs and output measures, performance measures and cost drivers for business processes and key activities;
- Determine a basis for tracing costs to key activities, and finally
- Be aware of skill sets of effective data collection and interviewing. (DESC, 1993: 1)
- Following the development of a core implementation team, DESC began taking steps to complete the specifications for a chart of activities.

Complete Specifications for A Chart of Activities

At DESC, the chart of activities for their ABC system specified that the following elements be identified for each process or activity: cost effectiveness, efficiency, cost drivers, and product line profitability. While referring to the ABC Implementation Workshop presentation of Dr. Schmook, this section discusses how the chart of activities was created at DESC. First, the objectives of the data gathering exercise are presented, and then the advantages and disadvantages of the data collection options available to the ABC team chief are discussed. Next, the paper considers the suggested questions for an interview protocol, the required interviewers, suggested interview skills and competencies, and the subjects to be interviewed.

Develop a Data Collection Methodology

Data Collection Alternatives

Before selecting a method of data collection, DESC first had to define the data that was going to be amassed and what would be done with the data. In particular, DESC wanted to specify:

- Activities performed
- Percent of total time spent performing a specified activity
- Output of each activity
- Customer of each activity
- Performance measures
- Cost drivers
- Value-added/nonvalue-added activity.

These objectives were derived or established by management, and served as the basis for creating DESC's chart of activities. Having defined the objectives of the data collection process, DESC then reviewed their options for collecting the data.

Techniques	Major Advantages	Major Disadvantages
Interviews with branch/section heads Interviews with staff in	Provides adequate information on activities resource allocation inputs/outputs key issues Personal contact with management Provides better information on	 Typically long elapsed time (difficult to arrange interviews) Need to be completed by other techniques as interviews may be short and cover many aspects Very time consuming/expensive
branches/sections	 tasks May identify additional problems and improvement ideas Possibility of observation 	 May disturb day to day business considerably
Questionnaires	 Least expensive method of gathering new information Short elapsed time for collecting new information 	 No personal contact, political and personal issues and many problems may not be identified Only successful when used by managerial and administrative employees Clarification/follow-up often required to complement responses
Analysis of Historical records and Documents	 No need to involve many people in collecting the information May provide adequate information Inexpensive 	 Not always available or up to date No personal contact Key issue, political and personal issues, problems may be hidden
Panel of experts	 Take advantage of broad expertise May highlight political issues, problems and create improvement ideas 	Only effective for specific tasks (eg. activity analysis for newly created activities, business process analysis Time consuming, expensive
Analysis of dizries, time sheets and logs (employees record daily what they do)	 Percentage of time spent of each activity can easily be identified 	 Very time consuming, expensive Requires education and training Many employees lack the skill and commitment to record activities
Observation	 Facilitates understanding of business processes if material or information flow is visible Accurate information on how an activity is performed (tasks, operations) 	Only suitable of short and repetitive activities and processes which are visible
Check sheet	Adequate picture on time percentage spent on each activity	 Only suitable for short and repetitive activities Only suitable for direct production activities Time consuming, expensive

Table 2.3 Selection of Data Collection Techniques. (DESC, 1993: Training Slide)

•

¥

۲

•

٠

.

Interviews are the Primary Data Collection Method

As depicted in John Miller's and DESC's anplementation diagrams, the interviews and data gathering that occur at each the matter is in term, tementation process are an integral part of creating a chart of activities. He walk that we using personal interviews to collect data, the ABC team chief had other systems with the tothe ABC team chief had other systems with the ABC team chief. Using the personal disadvantages of the alternative set of the ABC team chief. Using the personal interview as the primary form of data collection, other sources of information included: timed observations, data processing transactions, and the labor reporting system. An interview protocol, or checklist was developed so that all personnel interviewed were asked similar questions about effort expended performing certain activities.

DESC's Protocol and Worksheet

During Dr. Schmook's training seminar at the Defense Electronic Supply Center, the slides depicted in Figure 2.11 on the next page were presented for consideration in developing a protocol which subsequently formed the basis of DESC's protocol. Coinciding with the protocol, John Miller had designed a worksheet which contains all of the elements required to construct an organizational chart of activities. This worksheet was used by DESC without modification throughout the data collection process.

Prior to beginning the interview process, DESC personnel were versed in the interview "do's" and "don'ts". The next section exhibits several of the workshop training slides presented to DESC personnel during their ABC initiation seminar, and discusses the atmosphere that Dr. Schmook encouraged personnel to foster during the ABC interviews.



Figure 2.11 DESC Workshop Slides of Protocol

	Activity Evaluation Worksheet						
Branch/Section Date			Person In Interview	nterviewed			
Activity Description	input(s)	Output	Output Messure	1'ime 46	Customer of Output	Activity Charact- eristics	Notes
1.							
2.							
3.	T						
4.							
5.							
6.							
7.				-		1	

Figure 2.12 John Miller's Worksheet for Documenting Interviews

Personal Interview

"What significant activities are performed within this department?" Often when people consider these questions, this will drive ideas on process improvement. (Dr. Schmook, 1993)

Data gathering, in the form of personal interviews, and analysis occur throughout the process of creating a chart of activities. An interview protocol, or checklist was developed so that all personnel interviewed were asked similar questions about effort expended performing certain activities. Dr. Schmook noted that sometimes it is easier to conduct several shorter interviews rather than one long one. In Dr. Schmook's experience, interviews with staff in branches/sections are the most effective--usually one interview for every six to eight people. The interview team chief needed to consider which people would provide the information needed as well as which team members would do the interviewing. Figure 2.13 on the facing page displays slides taken from Dr. Schmook's presentation that illustrate further implementation considerations.

After discussing the personnel to be involved in the interviewing process, the implementation workshop considered the interview methodology. The workshop recommended that a letter be sent to interviewees before the interview which defined ABC, related management expectations, and explained the interview's purpose.

At this point, DESC personnel were prepared to begin collecting the data required to create the chart of activities. This section provided an overview of the recommended procedures for establishing, conducting, and completing an ABC interview at DESC. Furthermore, it displayed several of the slides that Dr. Schmook, the ABC facilitator from the Miller-Newlin Consulting, used in training personnel during a two-day workshop held during the initial stages of developing an ABC methodology. Several of these slides or the ideas contained within them provided a foundation for developing the interview process used in the data collection of this thesis.



¢

.

Figure 2.13 ABC Interview Slides

Case Study Organization: Air Force Institute of Technology



Figure 2.14 Case Study Organization: Air Force Institute of Technology

A component of the Air Force Air Education & Training Command (AETC), the Air Force Institute of Technology provides several unique services to the Air Force and Department of Defense. The primary mission of the Air Force Institute of Technology is to "support the Air Force through graduate and professional education, research, and consultation" (AFIT Graduate Catalogue, 1993: 1).

In 1954, Congress granted AFIT the authority to grant degrees. (AFIT Graduate Catalogue, 1993: 3) As such, "AFIT provides both MS and Ph.D. programs through its School of Engineering, and MS programs through its School of Logistics and Acquisition Management. Furthermore, a broad range of Professional Continuing Education Courses are offered through the School of Engineering and Services (EN) and School of Systems and Logistics (LS) (AFIT Graduate Catalogue, 1993: 4). However, as noted in the mission statement, AFIT does more than simply provide educational services. Students and faculty are continually involved in performing research; the thesis is a requisite for completing the various MS programs the university offers. In addition, doctoral students perform in-depth analysis of relevant issues as a means of fulfilling their Ph.D. requirements. Since its inception in 1926, AFTT has made significant contributions in the fields of engineering, science, technology, medicine, logistics, and management. Research topics have ranged from the impact of contract cost overruns, to intra-theater mobilization, to developing expert systems for F-16 aircraft battle damage repair. Lastly, AFTT provides consulting services to DoD agencies. This is often a by-product of the unique expertise which faculty members possess and the streams of research which the institute sponsors.

Figure 2.15 presents the AFIT organizational structure and its components. As shown, the organization consists of overhead and operational departments, much like any other academic institution. The Institute uses a traditional government fund accounting system to track annual appropriations.



Figure 2.15 AFIT Organizational Chart

Summary

This literature review first demonstrated the inadequacies of traditional cost accounting systems in corporations with diverse product lines and high overhead allocations. These older, vertically oriented accounting systems, were originally designed to provide financial information to stock holders, not information needed to manage production. During the 1980's, many companies began to realize that their accounting systems had become outdated, and were causing them to charge too little or too much for their products. Automation of accounting system did not adjust for the changes that had taken place in industry, it simply computerized existing book keeping systems. This review also demonstrated that traditional accounting systems needed to be replaced by a system that focused on providing managers with information to manage and improve activities and processes. Activity based costing (ABC) provides organizations with an entirely new method of examining processes, allocating resources, and managing activities.

III. Methodology

Overview

Chapter Two suggested the need for a new cost accounting system capable of tracking activities and processes within government organizations. Recent legislation, like the Government Performance and Results Act and the Chief Financial Officer Act, suggest accounting deficiencies are recognized at the highest levels in the government. The DoD CIM initiative and ABC implementation within the Defense Logistics Agency represent attempts to attain improvements in cost accounting information.

Chapter Three contains the methodology employed during the research. The first section presents considerations in the design of the research methodology. Following sections detail variable, research question, and propositive validation. Finally, the steps required for implementing the research design are described.

Research Design

The research performed an in-depth analysis of a government service organization to determine the applicability of an ABC system. The study examined an existing government fund accounting system, and then compared the fund information with ABC accounting information. The research consisted of archival analysis of organizational budget information and a case study of the Air Force Institute of the charles of the research required a confined environment with internal overhead organizations and operational units. AFIT fulfilled these requirements.

The research strategy employed case study and archival analysis. This strategy was selected in part using Yin's criteria for the selection of a research strategy.

Yin lists the following criteria:

- The type of research question posed
- The degree of focus on contemporary as opposed to historical events (Yin, 1984: 17)

Yin suggests research questions can be categorized as "who", "what", "where", "how" and "why". Several of the research questions in this project are of the "what" variety. For example, what information is provided by the government's existing inputoriented fund accounting system?" The data needed to answer this question would be found in budget records, and Yin suggests an archival analysis is the appropriate research strategy (Yin, 1984: 17).

Several other research questions are also of the "what" variety. However, in this case the "what" question is exploratory in nature. For example, "What new information does an activity accounting system need to provide in order to determine the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization?" Yin writes that "this type of question is a justifiable rationale for conducting an exploratory study, the goal being to develop pertinent hypotheses and propositions for further inquiry" (Yin, 1984: 17). The case study methodology was selected because answers to this type of "what" question cannot be found through archival or historical research, but require in-depth personal interviews with decision makers. Other research questions were of the "how" variety. Yin suggests that these questions are exploratory in nature, but the further requirement for current information rules out archival or historical research.

Emory and Cooper write that a case study methodology is most appropriately employed when depth of information is necessary. Case studies place greater emphasis on the "full contextual analysis of a limited number of events or conditions and their interrelations" (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 142). Emory and Cooper also suggest that a case study's reliance on qualitative data may make rejecting or supporting the research hypothesis a more difficult task. However, "the emphasis on detail provides valuable

insight for problem solving, evaluation, and strategy" (Emory and Cooper, 1991: 143). Emory and Cooper also contend that the data required for a case study analysis is often secured from multiple sources so as to "permit verification of evidence and avoidance of missing data" (Emory and Cooper, 1991: 143).

ABC implementation efforts within other government organizations were first examined to determine the cost information shortfalls that caused managers to consider ABC implementation. Next, archival analysis was conducted within the case study organization to gain an understanding of the information provided by the existing fund accounting system. Afterward the organization's fund accounting information was examined to determine whether the same accounting system information shortfalls existed within the government organizations that had previously implemented ABC.

An in-depth case study was conducted to determine the differences in cost information and possible benefits a government service organization might expect to realize from an ABC system. Activity cost information was gained through implementation of an ABC system within the case study organization. The information was analyzed:

- 1) To define activities and processes,
- 2) To cost activities,
- 3) To define cost drivers, and
- 4) To develop a framework for ABC implementation within other government service organizations.





ABC system implementation followed the seven-step schedule as shown in Figure 3.1. Interviews and data gathering occurred at each step of the implementation process. Interviews were conducted within each overhead directorate and consisted of questions contained in the interview protocol. Personnel were asked to specify the time and resource consuming activities they performed. Next, for each activity, the personnel were asked to detail the amount of time devoted by each person in the department to each activity, the inputs of each activity, and the outputs and customers of each activity. Finally personnel were asked define cost drivers for each activity.

Interview responses and data from the budget supported an analysis of the applicability of ABC within the organization. An analysis of the budget and ABC information revealed the cost of performing overhead activities. Activity outputs, customers and cost drivers were analyzed to trace overhead costs to the operational unitlevel to determine a fully loaded cost of operation. Differences in cost visibility were analyzed by comparing the ABC view of the fully loaded cost of operation to the information provided by case study organization's fund accounting system. Costs were also analyzed by tracing the consumption of overhead resources from individual overhead departments to individual operational departments. An alternative view of resource consumption was provided by tracing consumption from aggregate budget to individual processes, and then from process to output and customer. ABC non-budgetary information was analyzed to determine the possible impact on process improvement or

re-engineering efforts. Finally, analysis of the interview results and fund accounting information led to the development of a framework for ABC implementation within other government service organizations.

Variables and Variable Validation

The research focused on the applicability of an activity based cost system within a government service organization. Activity cost information was gained through implementation of an ABC system within AFIT. Table 3.1 lists the variables employed to determine the costs of activities and processes, and to trace the consumption of overhead resources to operational departments.

Variable	Definition
1. Cost of a Process	The cost of a process is the sum of the costs of activities within a specific process.
2. Cost of an Activity	The cost of an activity is the sum of the cost of resources consumed by an activity. The cost of an activity is equal to proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. These expense categories include: supplies, equipment, fuel, rentals, interest penalties, books, and periodicals, for example.
3. Cost of Overhead	The cost of overhead is the sum of the costs of all process within AFIT overhead directorates.
4. Cost of Labor	The cost of labor is equal to the proportion of labor hours devoted to performing a particular activity multiplied by the salaries of the personnel involved in performing the activity.
5. Net Obligations	Net Obligations is the money expended within an element of expense.

The values of the variables "Cost of a Process" and "Cost of an Activity" were determined after analysis of data gathered through personnes interviews and archival research. The research first employed personal interviews with directorate chiefs, branch chiefs, and section supervisors as the primary means of data collection. Often, though, supervisors called upon subordinates for expert knowledge. During an interview, personnel first detailed the processes and activities performed. Labor hours were

allocated to the specified activities to obtain "Cost of Labor." Next other inputs were detailed to determine the total "Funds Consumed by an Activity". As a final verification of "Cost of an Activity" and "Cost of a Process" the team performed archival research of AFIT's annual budget. Total budget expenditure, as detailed by the annual report, was compared to total cost of all AFIT processes. The "cost of overhead" was determined by adding the costs of all processes within overhead directorates.

Research Objectives

The goal of the research was to determine the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization. The first objective was to determine the shortfalls in information that caused managers of other government organizations to consider ABC implementation. The second objective was to examine how ABC has changed the reporting of government costs. The third objective was to examine how a government service organization could design and implement an ABC system. The fourth objective was to determine how a government service organization could analyze ABC information to trace overhead costs to operational organizations. The fifth objective was to develop a framework for designing and implementing an ABC system within a government service organization. The sixth objective was to identify problems/obstacles to ABC implementation and ways to overcome them. The final objective was to identify opportunities for future research.

Research Propositions

This research employed research propositions to address the research questions. Zikmund describes a proposition as a "statement concerned with the relationships among concepts. At the explanatory level, a proposition is the logical linkage among concepts.
A proposition asserts a universal connection between properties" (Zikmund, 1991: 89). Emory and Cooper suggest that the use of a proposition has several advantages. Use of a proposition "encourages researchers to crystallize their thinking about the likely relationships to be found [and] further encourages them to think about the implications of a supported or rejected finding" (Emory and Cooper: 1991: 59). This research employed a proposition, prediction and rationale format. "The predicted directions reflect the direction of the relationships anticipated to be observed during the research. The case study data is used to ascertain the direction and magnitude of the studied relationships" (Pohlen, 1993: 149). The research presented propositions in the null case to identify specific relationships examined by the case study research.

Proposition 1 - Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization

Proposition 1.a: The activity cost information provided by an ABC system cannot be used to determine the cost of activities within a government service organization.

Predicted: Activity cost information can be used to determine the costs of activities within government service organizations.

Rationale:

ABC systems have been successfully implemented within a government setting, for example, within the Internal Revenue Service. Prior to installing an activity based cost system, the District Commissioner of the Boston Examinations Division of the Internal Revenue Service, described his financial accounting system by stating "this is not the way I'd run my own business. I have a responsibility to spend money wisely and I'm not sure that I am now. I am only sure that I am spending it" (Geiger, 1994: 24). After implementing an ABC system, the District commissioner was able to determine the cost of activities within his organization and develop performance metrics comparing costs to benefits provided by activities (Geiger, 1994: 25). Operational performance data was used

to redistribute and add staffing resources to those audit operations that recorded greater return to investment ratios, to identify and correct deficiencies within audit operations, and to consider alternative facility requirements for the hundreds of field operators that used their offices less than 20 percent of the time (Geiger, 1994: 25).

Proposition 1.b: Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will not realize a difference in cost visibility.

Predicted: Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will realize an improvement in cost visibility.

Rationale:

Within the DoD, the Army realized increased cost visibility from activity cost information. The Fort Sill Directorate of Public Works (DPW) provides engineering services, master planning, mobilization planning, construction planning and execution, real property maintenance and repair, utilities, custodial and refuse removal services, environmental and fire protection, and housing management for the 2,500 buildings located on 150 square miles of Fort Sill and at the 54 U.S. Army Reserve Centers scattered throughout Oklahoma and Arkansas.

Figure 3.2 illustrates the relative distribution of real property maintenance expenditure at the Fort Sill DPW. But this presentation of cost information by fund category does not tie the relative proportion of expenditure to unit cost. "The Fort Sill DPW ABC project was initiated in order to understand this relationship, and to provide a framework for analyzing costs in a similar manner across all corresponding DoD installations" (D. Appleton, 1993: 109).



Figure 3.2 Fort Sill DPW: Relative Distribution of Real Property Maintenance Expenditures



Figure 3.3 Relative Distribution of Real Property Expenditure Across Business Processes

After implementation of an ABC system, the DPW was able to determine the relationship between expenditure and unit cost. Figure 3.3 illustrates the relative distribution of real property expenditure by *business process--* information provided by the new cost management system. Managers were able to determine the actual business activity cost and then the unit cost of an activity's output. Managers were further able to disaggregate these major business activities to show lower indenture activities, activity cost, and their unit cost of outputs. For example, the business activity "Develop Work Order Estimate" (business activity number 3 in figure 3.3) consists of six lower level activities: "Determine Work Scope", "Determine Work Phases", "Create Shop Drawings", create "Bill of Materials", "Specify Small Service Co.", and "Advise Customer/Reimbursement" (D. Appleton, 1993, 113).

Proposition 1.c: There will be no impact on the management of business processes within government service organizations due to the non-budgetary information provided by an ABC system

Predicted: An ABC system will provide government service organizations with non-budgetary information to manage business processes and activities.

Rationale:

ABC systematically identifies activities and business processes. ABC traces the cost of resources consumed by an activity to the outputs of that activity. Business processes encompass multiple activities, and the cost of the business process is the sum of activity costs (Cooper, 1988: 46). Activities are the building blocks of business processes, and understanding these activities is essential as a step to improve business processes. (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 32) (D. Appleton, 1993: 102).

ABC also provides information detailing the relative consumption of resources across processes and activities. Understanding the relative consumption of resources allows a manager to assess the contribution that each activity makes to a company's operations, which is important in controlling and reducing costs (Yoshikawa and others, 1994: 40). With this information, it is possible to determine whether the relative cost of an activity is commensurate with the importance of the activity to its customers and management.

The knowledge of the relative consumption of resources allows management to prioritize activities for improvements or cost reductions; activities can be stratified according to Pareto analysis. The ability to place costs on activities and their outputs provides a clear metric for improvement, whether for determining improvement priorities in the long-term or for measuring short-term success (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 35) (D. Appleton, 1993: 102). This non-budgetary information is important and is not extractable from traditional accounting systems that trace costs by department or category of expense.

Proposition 2 - Shortfall in Information Provided by the Government Fund Accounting System

Proposition 2:	The government fund accounting system provides information that ties budget expenditure to the cost of activities.
Prediction:	The present accounting system is designed to track expenditure to a category of expense. A new system will need to be implemented to link expenditure to the cost of providing a customer service.

Rationale:

16

.

Osborne and Gaebler, in their book *Reinventing Government*, propose that existing government accounting systems focus on inputs and do not give government managers the information needed to manage complex processes and activities (Osborne & Gaebler, 1991: 161). Tierney writes that "while input accountability is important and must continue, agencies must also cost and report on outputs, services levels, and outcomes" (Tierney, 1994:6). Tierney further notes a parallel between failing government and traditional corporate accounting systems. Johnson and Kaplan suggest that the traditional

corporate accounting system is failing. Tierney writes that the lessons learned from the Johnson and Kaplan study can also be applied to government accounting.

The study has some analogies to the federal government, particularly where for generations agency financial managers, budget executives, and accountants, believed that their job was done when the external reports were mailed to Treasury and OMB or delivered to Congress, accounting for the status of expended appropriations. These reports selected only macro-level input-type data. (Tierney, 1994:7)

Proposition 3 - Framework for ABC Implementation within a Government Service Organization

Proposition 3:	ABC implementation procedures followed within corporate organizations cannot be used to implement ABC within a government service organization.
Prediction:	Corporate ABC implementation procedures can be followed within government organizations.

Rationale:

ABC systems have mainly been implemented in manufacturing c. ganizations, but increasingly the benefits of ABC have been realized in service organizations as well (Antos, 1992) (Rotch, 1990). ABC also appears well suited for expansion into government organizations (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992; 32) (D. Appleton, 1993; 108) (Geiger, 1994; 24). Antos writes "Though research about activity based costing was originally directed toward the manufacturing sector of our economy, the wider concept of Activity Based Management applies equally well to service, not-for-profit, and governmental organizations" (Antos, 1992; 13).



Figure 3.4 Miller's Eight-Step ABC Implementation Process

The Defense Logistics Agency applied Miller's implementation procedures in developing ABC systems. The Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC), Philadelphia, PA followed the eight-step implementation process described by Miller, Figure 3.4. Miller, president of Miller-Newlin Consulting, and a consultant for implementation of ABC throughout DLA, suggests the eight-step procedure can be followed within a government service organization as well as within private corporations (Miller, 1992: 46) (DESC, 1993).

The Fort Sill Department of Public Works also implemented an ABC system. During management briefings, the organization identified potential barriers to implementation. One restriction was unique to government organizations: restrictions on the use of appropriated money. Government organizations are restricted by law on the use of one category of appropriated funds to achieve savings in another type of appropriation. This restriction was described as the "color of money" problem (D. Appleton, 1993: 112).

Implementation of the Research Design

The research performed an in-depth analysis of a government service organization to determine the applicability of an ABC system. The research consisted of three phases. In the first phase, an ABC system was implemented within the case study organization to gain ABC information. The second phase consisted of archival analysis of organizational budget information. The third phase was used to complete analysis of budget and ABC information, interpretation and reporting of the results.

Implementation of an ABC System

Information gathered during this phase of the research was analyzed to define and cost activities and process, to define and measure cost drivers, and to trace overhead costs to operational departments. Activity cost information was gained through implementation of an ABC system within the case study organization. The research followed the seven step schedule as shown in Figure 3.5.





Step 1. Top Management Input on Use of an ABC System

Management input about the design of a new cost system was achieved through personal interviews within the case study organization. Managers were asked to consider the following issues:

- Define the system's purpose and use
- Establish simplicity as an effective tool
- Maintain relevance of information for decision making
- Examine the hardware and software issues (Miller, 1992: 46).

The fundamental design objective of the implemented ABC system was to provide managers with information about the activities and processes of the case study organization that could be of practical use (Miller, 1992: 46) (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 52). The point of this phase of the research was to give managers alternative budgetary information that would be useful in making future resource allocation decisions and to depict, with the necessary degree of accuracy, the current allocation of resources across activities and processes.

Beaujon and Singhal have identified the following items as being critical in the development of an ABC system, and therefore warranting management input:

- 1. Constructing the resource categories (i.e. the financial inputs),
- 2. Defining the activity centers,
- 3. Choosing the first-stage cost drivers, and
- 4. Choosing the second-stage cost drivers.

Since each of these choices affects how departmental costs are aggregated and disaggregated, each choice "involves the three characteristics previously given (i.e., the level of detail, ease of access, and ease of interpretation) for evaluating how an ABC system contributes to managing activities" (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 54). Incorporating numerous activity centers may lead to a highly detailed model, but "creating

separate activity centers for activities that are either identical or inseparable can just add complexity to the ABC system without providing any new insights into how resources are consumed" (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 55).

Step 2: Develop an Interview Protocol and an Evaluation Worksheet

The following section considers the development of a standardized data collection methodology. A standard methodology was employed to ensure the data gathered was consistent across all departments. More specifically, objectives of the data collection process were to achieve the following:

- Record significant activities/processes performed within a department.
- Trace the consumption of resources to activities.
- Determine the outputs and customers of processes and activities.
- Identify likely cost drivers.

Table 3.1 lists the benefits and disadvantages of various data collection techniques. This research employed personal interviews with directorate chiefs, branch chiefs, and section supervisors as the primary means of data collection. Often, though, supervisors called upon subordinates for expert knowledge.

Techniques	Major Advantages	Major Disadvantages
Interviews with branch/section heads Interviews · 7ith staff in	Provides adequate information on activities resource allocation inputs/outputs key issues Personal contact with management Provides better information on	 Typically long clapsed time (difficulty to arrange interviews) Need to be completed by other techniques as interviews may be short and cover many aspects Very time
branches/sections	tasks May identify additional problems and improvement ideas Possibility of observation 	 consuming/expensive May disturb day to day business considerably .
Questionnaires	 Least expensive method of gathering new information Short elapsed time for collecting new information 	No personal contact, political and personal issues and many problems may not be identified Only successful when used by managerial and administrative employees, Clarification/follow- up often required to complement responses
Analysis of Historical records and Documents	No need to involve many people in collecting the information May provide adequate information Inexpensive	 Not always available or up to date No personal contact Key issue, political and personal issues, problems may be hidden
Panel of experts	Take advantage of broad expertise may highlight political issues, problems and create improvement ideas	Only effective for specific tasks (e.g. activity analysis for newly created activities, business process analysis) Time consuming, expensive
Analysis of diaries, time sheets and logs (employees record daily what they do)	Percentage of time spent of each activity can easily be identified	 Very time consuming, expensive Requires education and training Mr ny employees lack the skill and commitment to record activities
Observation	Facilitates understanding of business processes if material or information flow is visible Accurate information on how an activity is performed (tasks, operations)	Only suitable for short and repetitive activities and processes which are visible.
Check sheet	Adequate picture on time percentage spent on each activity	Only suitable for short and repetitive activities only suitable for direct production activities Time consuming, expensive

Table 3.2 Selection of Data Collection Techniques (DESC ABC Implementation Workshop, 1993)

.

Þ

.

Selection of Personnel to be Interviewed

Figure 3.6 outlines sampling approaches for gathering data at the branch or section level of an organization. As a first option, the figure lists personal interviews with branch/section experts. Expert opinion offer the benefit of a relatively small sample sizeone person for each section or branch. However, the expert's knowledge may only be effective for specific tasks. Interviewing a cross-section of the branch or section is offered as the second possibility. The last approach requires all personnel within a branch or section to be interviewed. These last two interviewing alternatives require a larger sample of personnel interviewees and therefore require more time to complete the data gathering process. In selecting a method, the following factors were considered:

- Available time frame to complete the research
- Level of detail required by AFIT management
- Number of personnel in the branch, section, or department

Throughout the personal interview phase of the research, department, branch and section managers were interviewed. Where possible, the data was validated by randomly interviewing personnel from within the branch or section. In this manner, the number of interviews performed was minimized. At the same time, this methodology achieved the degree of detail required to support the research objectives.

Interview Protocol

Emory and Cooper write that a case study methodology is most appropriately employed when depth of information is necessary. Case studies place emphasis on the "full contextual analysis of a limited number of events or conditions and their interrelations" (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 142). In research involving complex topics requiring in-depth detail, Emory and Cooper recommend that the researcher develop a list of specific points to be discussed during the interview (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 352).









The list of questions contained within the interview protocol allows the researcher to guide the interview, promoting discussion and elaboration on necessary topics.

This methodology combined ideas from slides presented at the DESC ABC implementation workshop and presented by Miller-Newlin Consulting, Figure 3.7. These ideas were incorporated within the protocol (Appendix C) to develop a list of questions comprehensive enough in nature to capture the information required, and also to ensure the interview protocol avoided unnecessary detail.

Step 3. Interview Department or Section

Having decided on the types of data that needed to be collected and a method of standardizing the data collection process, the next important question was "Where do we begin the data collection process?" This section discusses the factors that lead to the selection of a starting point in the data collection process and then the use of that department as a pilot for validating the protocol and worksheet. Afterward, the section reviews important interview techniques.

Protocol Validation

Selecting the right starting point in the data collection process was an important tactical decision. Choosing : department that was too large could result in the oversight of critical data; conversely, starting with a department that was too small could result in developing a standardized method of data collection which would not be comprehensive enough for the larger departments. Consequently, in choosing the pilot department, the team considered the following factors:

- Number of assigned personnel
- Sources of departmental funding
- Diversity in customers
- Diversity in activities and processes



Figure 3.8 Selection of the Pilot Department

A pilot test was conducted to validate the research protocol. Pilot testing has improved countless survey research projects that were poorly worded, and has resulted in significant improvements in the design of research instruments (Emory & Cooper, 1993: 422). "A pilot test is conducted to detect weaknesses in design and instrumentation and provide proxy data for selection of a probability sample. It should therefore draw subjects from the target population and simulate the procedures and protocols that have been designated for data collection" (Emory & Cooper, 1993: 88). In addition to revealing errors in design and instrumentation, the pilot test represents the best opportunity to "revise scripts for the administration of the experiment, look for control problems with laboratory conditions, and scan the environment that might confound the results" (Emory & Cooper, 1993: 422).

Step 4. Outline Significant Processes & Activities

Significant processes and activities are characterized by their consumption of significant amounts of resources (Pohlen, 1994). Referring to Step 2 of the protocol (Appendix C), the team was first interested in documenting those activities that accounted for approximately 90% of the time of the department or section, or were a major resource consuming activity.

Interview: Specify Major Activities and Processes

The interview process followed the structure of the protocol in an iterative manner, Figure 3.9. First, the major activities were listed. These major activities represented the significant time and resource consuming activities within the department or section. Following the questions on page 2 of the protocol (Appendix C), the team documented the responses on Worksheet 1 (Appendix C). Once this was accomplished, the team next decomposed each of the major activities into significant sub-activities. This flowcharting process provided an additional indenture of detail, and was necessary to discriminate the major consumers of the activities and the consumption of resources by each activity.



Figure 3.9 The Interview Process

Step 5. Trace Cost to Each Activity

Step five of this seven-step process involved tracing the costs associated with each of the activities. In a broad sense, the cost of an activity is equal to the sum of the resources required to perform the activity. As discussed earlier, ABC provides cost information on processes and activities rather than costs by department or function. In order to calculate the cost of an activity, the team developed a system to trace consumption of resources within a department and to trace resources, like overhead, which were external to the department being interviewed.

Appropriateness of a Spreadsheet Cost Reporting System

While proprietary ABC software is available, some companies have developed spreadsheets of their own. Drumheller writes that organizations are capable of developing a reporting system of their own because the reporting system need be neither difficult to develop nor maintain (Drumheller, 1993: 21). He provides as an example a case study of Tycos Corporation.

At Tycos, we developed an ABC system using a common spreadsheet. The design required only nominal skills. No macros were essential, although some were used; simple formulas and look-up tables sufficed. Using a spreadsheet that the staff already uses is important, because when managers can understand the calculations, they more readily accept the answers. (Drumheller, 1993: 22)

Employing a similar spreadsheet architecture, DCSC and DESC developed a series of spreadsheets to implement their ABC systems. The experiences of designers at DLA and Tycos suggest that an activity reporting system implemented on a spreadsheet is appropriate for the case study organization.

This research effort employed a MicroSoft Excel spreadsheet. This software package was selected based on the following criteria:

- Was the software available to the end-users of this research?
- How large of a learning curve had to be overcome to learn the software?
- What were the capabilities of the software?

Step 6. Select Cost Drivers & Measures

The sixth step in Phase One was the selection of appropriate cost drivers and measures. A cost driver is "any factor that causes a change in the total cost of an activity" (Miller, 1992: 44). Traditional cost accounting utilizes only one cost driver, usually direct labor hours, to trace the cost of resources consumed to the products produced. This research, however, employed multiple cost drivers to trace the amount of resources consumed to the activities consuming them. Cooper writes that the art of designing an effective and accurate activity based costing system "depends largely on two considerations: *how many cost drivers to use and which cost drivers to use*" (Cooper, 1989: 34).

This methodology employed Cooper's criteria when determining the possible use of multiple cost drivers:

• Desired accuracy of reported costs. The higher the accuracy desired, the more cost drivers required.

Ŧ

- Degree of product diversity. The greater the degree of product diversity, the more cost drivers required.
- *Relative cost of different activities*. The greater the number of activities that represent a significant proportion of the total cost of the products, the more cost drivers required.

٩

- Degree of volume diversity. The greater the range of batch sizes, the more cost drivers required.
- Use of imperfectly correlated cost drivers. The lower the correlation of the cost driver to actual consumption of the activity, the more cost drivers required. (Cooper, 1989: 45)

The selection of a *particular cost driver* will be influenced by the cost and ease of measuring the cost driver and the correlation of the selected cost drivers to the actual consumption by the activity. Activity based costing achieves increased accuracy when compared with traditional cost accounting because of the use of multiple cost drivers. The key to keeping the cost of data collection down is to "use cost drivers whose quantities are relatively easy to obtain. This is accomplished in part by substituting drivers that capture indirectly the consumption of activities by product" (Cooper, 1989: 43). As an example, he suggests that managers measure the number of transactions rather than the duration of individual transactions.

Cooper notes, however, that indirect measurement of cost drivers will be accurate to the degree that the individual transactions are homogeneous and also "reflect the actual consumption of activities" (Cooper, 1989: 43).

> How well a given cost driver captures the actual consumption by products of an activity is measured by the correlation of the quantities of each activity that the driver traces to the products versus the actual consumption of the activity by the products. (Cooper, 1989: 43)

The degree of correlation becomes increasingly important as the relative cost of an activity increases. Cost distortion can be reduced, though, by increasing the number of cost drivers. Several cost drivers may be used to accurately capture the diversity in resource consumption (Cooper, 1989: 43).

Step 7. Trace Overhead Costs to AFIT's Operational Departments

After overhead costs were determined, and cost drivers were defined, this research traced overhead consumption to operational departments. This research employed multiple cost drivers to trace the amount of resources consumed by overhead departments to operational departments. Overhead was traced according to the relative proportion of cost drivers consumed by a department.

Analysis of Budget Data

Phase Two of the research consisted of archival analysis of the case study organization's fiscal year 1993 (FY 93) budget. FY 93 operations and maintenance obligations were categorized according to fund source, category of expense, and department within the budget document. The research reported aggregate organizational expenditure stratified according to expense category. The next level of indenture reported expenditure by department across all expense categories. Total budget expenditure was stratified according to overhead and operational department to determine relative consumption of resources.

Interpretation and Reporting

The third phase was used to complete analysis of budget and ABC information, interpretation and reporting of the results. Analysis of ABC data provided cost information on the activities and processes within the case study organization's overhead departments. An analysis of the case study organization's budget and ABC cost information was performed to determine the similarities and differences between accounting information provided by the two systems. Activity outputs, customers and cost drivers were analyzed to trace overhead costs to the operational departments to determine a fully loaded cost of operation. Differences in cost visibility were analyzed by comparing the ABC view of the fully loaded cost of operation to the information provided by AFIT's fund accounting system. Costs were also analyzed by tracing the consumption

of overhead resources from individual overhead departments to individual operational departments. An alternative view of resource consumption was provided by tracing consumption from AFIT's budget to individual processes, and then from process to output and customer. ABC non-budgetary information was analyzed to determine the possible impact on process improvement or re-engineering efforts. Finally, analysis of the interview results and organizational budget information led to the development of a framework for ABC implementation within other government service organizations.

Summary

Chapter Three outlined the research methodology used to determine the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization. The study examined an existing government fund accounting system, and then compared the fund information with ABC accounting information. The research consisted of a case study of an academic organization within the Department of Defense and archival analysis of organizational budget information. The research strategy employed was selected because the exploratory nature of the research required in-depth personal interviews as well as an examination of historical budget data. The results obtained from the research are contained in Chapter Four.

(This page left blank intentionally)

.

-

ę

.....

IV. Results of the Study

Introduction

A

This chapter precents the findings relative to the case study of a government academic organization and archival analysis of its fund accounting budget. The chapter is comprised of two sections. The first section presents findings relative to the propositions. Findings relative to the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization are presented first. Applicability issues included: definition and cost of activities and processes, cost visibility, and possible impact on the management of business processes due to non-budgetary information. The section next considers the information provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system. Finally, the section considers ABC implementation procedures. Implementation issues addressed: the ABC conceptual model, the cost assignment process, and implementation procedures. The second section presents other findings related to the applicability of ABC within a government service organization, but not directly related to the propositions.

Findings Relative to the Research Propositions

Propositions and predictions were rejected or accepted based upon the following decision criteria: The results rejected or accepted the first proposition or prediction based upon tracing at least 90 percent of the case study organization's FY 93 expenditures to activities and processes (Cooper and Kaplan, 1988: 100). A difference threshold of 10 percent was employed as the decision criteria for the second proposition. The 10 percent threshold was employed to establish a monetary difference in product and overhead allocation costs (Cooper and Kaplan, 1988: 100). The research results rejected or accepted the third, fourth, and fifth propositions or predictions using a consensus level of

a simple majority of departments interviewed. The following pages detail the research findings.

Proposition 1 - Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization

Proposition 1.a:	The activity cost information provided by an ABC system cannot be used to determine the cost of activities within a government service organization.
Results:	Proposition rejected.
Predicted:	Activity cost information can be used to determine the costs of activities within government scrvice organizations
Results:	Prediction supported.

Findings:

ABC information was analyzed to determine the costs of activities and processes within the case study organization's overhead departments. The research considered total FY 1993 expenditures to consist of: FY 93 Operations and Maintenance obligations, military salaries, and non-direct fund cites. The research traced 99 percent of the case study organization's FY 93 expenditures to determine the cost of business processes and activities. Using a 90 percent threshold as the decision criteria (Cooper and Kaplan, 1988: 100), the research results rejected the proposition, and supported the prediction that activity cost information can be used to determine the costs of activities within a government service organization.

The cost model developed for the case study organization provides activity cost information for all of the overhead departments. The activity cost information was gained through implementation of an ABC system. Information gained through personal interviews and archival analysis was analyzed to define activities and processes and to

determine the cost of activities. Detailed definitions and cost information are contained in the Appendix A and Appendix B. One example follows.

Personal interviews within the Library Directorate led to the definition of three major processes: Process 1, Administer the library; Process 2, Provide technical services; and Process 3, Provide reader services. A further level of indenture led to the description of the activities that comprised, for example, Process 2 (Table 4.1): Activity 2.1, Purchase serials; Activity 2.2, Purchase monographs; and Activity 2.3, Catalogue material.

The cost of a process was calculated as the sum of the costs of the activities within a specific process. The cost of an activity was calculated to be the sum of the cost of resources consumed by an activity. The cost of an activity was determined to be equal to the proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. Figure 4.1 demonstrates the disaggregation of costs down to the activity level within the Library Directorate.

Library (LD)	Description
Process 2	Provide customers with technical services
Activity 2.1	Purchase Serials preliminary administrative checks with the Library of Congress for BPA periodic determination of requirements validate the information place an order with the Contracting Office daily receipt and check-in process claims for non-receipted issues update financial records
Activity 2.2	 update Introdu records Purchase Monographs receive an order from Reader Services AFIT form 4, or E-mail check for BPA or an existing contract order book through contracting receive books update financial records
Activity 2.3	Catalogue Material receive books/videos checks on-line to see if there is a record if record, then download record if no record, then create a record input a library location update the hold record create labels eliminate obsolete books salvage unserviceable books

Table 4.1 Library Process 2, Provide Technical Services



.

Figure 4.1 Library Processes and Activities.

Proposition 1.b:	Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will not realize a difference in cost visibility.
Results:	Proposition rejected.
Predicted:	Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will realize an improvement in cost visibility.
Results:	Prediction supported.

Findings:

The ABC model converted FY 93 fund accounting information into process and activity costs. Overhead department process costs were allocated to operational functions according to the relative consumption of cost drivers. Information was examined to determine the relative consumption of individual overhead departments. Overhead cost pools were aggregated within operational departments to determine total overhead consumption. The results of ABC overhead allocation were compared with archival estimates of FY 1993 overhead allocation calculated by the case study organization. Percent differences in overhead allocation to operational functions were EN: -36; CE: 33; CI: -100; LA: 437; LS: 67, and Others 100%. Monetary differences in overhead allocation to operational departments are shown in Figure 4.2.

Within the two degree-granting departments, overhead costs were added to direct costs to determine the total cost of department operations. Total costs were next traced to department products. The ABC cost of product was compared with product cost estimates developed by the case study organization. Percent differences in product costs were: Product 1: -208; Product 2: -105; Product 3: 20, and Product 4: 4. Monetary differences in product costs are shown in Figure 4.3.



Figure 4.2 Differences in Overhead Allocation: Case Study Organization Estimate vs. ABC.



Figure 4.3 Differences in Product Costs: Case Study Organization Estimate vs. ABC

A 10 percent threshold was employed as suggesting a difference in cost information (Cooper and Kaplan, 1988: 100). Differences in cost information were noted in all operational department aggregate-overhead-cost-pools. Differences were also noted in three out of four product costs. Using a simple majority of departments and products as decision criteria, the research results rejected the proposition, and supported the prediction that government service organizations that implement an ABC system will realize a difference in cost visibility. Detailed resource consumption, overhead allocation, and product cost information is contained in appendix Appendix A. Two examples of the type of information this research may provide are presented here.

Example 1: Figure 4.4 illustrates a five-step process. Step one presents total operating obligations for the fiscal year 1993 according to the case study organization's fund accounting budget. The fund accounting system can also determine aggregate expenditure within operational and overhead departments, step 2. A further indenture within the fund accounting system, noted here as step 3, provides information to determine expenditure within a particular department by category of expense. The research analyzed ABC information to determine the relative consumption of resources within a department by process, step 4. Finally, step 5 illustrates relative activity consumption by operational department.

In the example presented in Figure 4.4, the overhead organization, Library, consists of three processes: Process 1, Administer the Library; Process 2, Provide Technical Services; and Process 3, Provide Reader Services. The process costs of this overhead department were allocated to operational departments according to the relative proportion of cost drivers consumed. The cost driver for process 2, Provide Technical Services, was defined as the "relative proportion of monograph and serials purchased for a department".



Figure 4.4 Fund Accounting and ABC information

Example 2: An alternative view of accounting information provided by the ABC system is illustrated in Figure 4.5. The research traces overhead costs to operational departments according to the relative consumption of cost drivers. The total cost for each department is then defined as the sum of overhead costs and direct expenses.

Step 1 shows the consumption of FY 1993 funds by department. Step 2 illustrates the relative proportion of FY 1993 obligations dedicated to overhead and operational departments. The relative consumption of obligated funds by overhead department is presented in Step 3. In Step 4, cost drivers were employed to trace resource consumption from overhead departments to operational departments. Individual overhead cost pools were next aggregated to assign the relative consumption of total overhead to operational departments in Step 5. Step 6 presents the total cost for each operational department.



F,



Proposition 1.c:	There will be no impact on the management of business processes within government service organizations due to the non-budgetary information provided by an ABC system
Results:	Proposition rejected.
Predicted:	An ABC system will provide government service organizations with non-budgetary information to manage business processes and activities.
Results:	Prediction supported.

Findings:

The research first traced organizational costs to processes and activities within the case study organization. Secondly, the research traced organizational funds from business processes and activities to customers. Non-budgetary information was derived through analysis of cost information provided in the two steps presented above. This non-budgetary information was provided for all overhead and operational departments, thus the simple majority threshold used as the decision criteria was exceeded. The research results rejected the research proposition and supported the prediction that an ABC system can provide a government service organization with non-budgetary information to manage business processes and activities. Detailed non-budgetary information is contained in Appendix A. An example of possible uses of non-budgetary information follows (Figure 5.6).

Example : Faced with significant budget cuts, management may determine that AFIT overhead processes require evaluation, Step 1. In Step 2, management may examine ABC information detailing the relative consumption of resources by overhead department. The Computer-Communications Directorate is clearly the largest consumer of AFIT resources among overhead departments. The cost model, in Step 3, next shows relative consumption by *loaded* SC process: Process 2, Support AFIT Communication-Computer Systems; Process 3, Develop Database Applications; Process 4, Support AFIT

89

. .

Communication-Computer Operations. Loaded process costs were determined as follows. Process 1, Administer the SC Directorate, was allocated across Process 2, Process 3, and Process 4 according to their relative consumption of resources. Process 2 can be seen to consume the largest share of resources. This process may next be analyzed to determine resource consumption by expense category. Step 4a, and resource consumption by activity, Step 4b. In Step 4b management find that Activity 2.8, Provide User Training, Consultation Assistance, and Technical Assistance, consumes the largest proportion of resources. With the information provided in Step 5, it is possible to determine whether the relative cost of Activity 2.8 is commensurate with the importance of the activity to its customers and management.



Figure 4.6 Example of Non-Budgetary Information Provided by ABC.

Proposition 2 - Shortfall in Information Provided by the Government Fund Accounting System

Proposition 2:The government fund accounting system provides information that
ties budget expenditure to the cost of activities.Results:Proposition rejected.Prediction:The present accounting system is designed to track expenditure to a
category of expense. A new system will need to be implemented to
link expenditure to the cost of providing a customer service.Results:Prediction supported.

Rationale:

Through archival analysis of the case study organization's fund accounting system, the research traced expenditure by category of expense from the aggregate organizational budget to individual departments. The organization's budget provided information to link expenditure across expense categories to a business process within one out of seven overhead departments. Using a simple majority threshold as the decision criteria, the research results rejected the research proposition and supported the prediction that a new accounting system is needed to link expenditure to the cost of business processes and activities. Detailed budgetary information is contained in the appendix A. An example of the cost information provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system is provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system is

Input accountability is the focus of Figure 4.7. In Step 1, aggregate expenditure is categorized by EEIC in the case study organization's FY 93 budget. In Step 2, total expenditure is reported by department. In the final step, expenditure by department is reported by category of expense. The fund accounting system does not provide a link between Step 3 and the cost of activities and processes; however, the new cost system developed by the research does provide this link. For example, in Figure 4.8 the research defined and costed activities and processes in the SC Directorate.


Figure 4.7 AFIT Fund Accounting Levels of Indenture



Figure 4.8 ABC Information

Proposition 3 - ABC Implementation Procedures

Proposition 3:	ABC implementation procedures followed within corporate organizations cannot be used to implement ABC within a government service organization.
Results:	Proposition rejected.
Prediction:	Corporate ABC implementation procedures can be followed within government service organizations.
Results:	Prediction supported.

Findings:

This research employed corporate ABC implementation procedures within a government service organization to 1) define and cost activities and processes, 2) define and measure cost drivers, and 3) trace overhead costs to operational departments. The two-stage conceptual model of an ABC system described by Beaujon and Singhal was adapted to describe activity costs within the case study organization (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53). Cooper's cost assignment process was first applied to trace overhead departmental expenditure to activities and processes. Process and activity costs were next traced to operational departments using a measure of the proportion of cost driver consumed (Cooper, 1987: 44) (Cooper, 1988: 45). Finally, the case study employed Miller's eight-step implementation process to create a chart of activities. Beaujon and Singhal's two-stage conceptual model, Cooper's cost assignment process, and Miller's eight-step implementation process were employed within all overhead departments. Using a simple majority of overhead departments as the decision criteria, the research results rejected the research proposition and supported the prediction that corporate ABC implementation procedures can be followed within a government service organization. Detailed implementation procedures are contained in Appendix D. A comparison of corporate implementation procedures and actual procedures employed in the research effort follows.

Conceptual Model

Beaujon and Singhal describe a two-stage conceptual model of an ABC system (Figure 4.9). This research adapted the model, shown in Figure 4.10, to describe activity costs within a government service organization (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53). Resource categories and values for the AFIT cost model were obtained from the AFIT FY 93 Budget. In the first stage, the AFIT cost model traces the allocation of obligated funds to cost pools within the activities and processes of overhead departments. In the second stage, the resources in each cost pool are assigned to operational departments using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed.



Figure 4.9 Two-Stage Conceptual Model of an ABC System





Cooper's Cost Assignment Process

Cooper's cost assignment process was applied to trace overhead departmental expenditure to activities and processes. "The first stage takes such resources as direct labor and supervision and splits them up into sections...or commentive departments. These costs are then traced, in the second stage, from the cost pool to the product using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed by the product" (Cooper, 1987: 44).

Figure 4.10 illustrates the application of Cooper's cost assignment process to a government service organization. Resources within the AFIT cost model consist of the FY 93 expense categories. The consumption of these resources is traced in the first cost assignment stage to activities and processes within overhead departments. The costs of these activities and processes was determined through analysis of interview and AFIT budget data. The cost of an activity was defined as the sum of the cost of resources consumed; this cost is equal to the proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. The cost of a process was calculated as the sum of the cost of asthese sum of the cost of activities within a specific process. In the second cost assignment stage, the

costs of overhead activities were traced to operational departments according to the proportion of cost drivers consumed.

Implementation Procedures

This research effort adapted Miller's eight-step implementation process to develop an ABC system within the case study organization (Figure 4.11).



Figure 4.11 Steps to Implement the Case Study Organization's ABC System

Step 1 involved top management input on the use of the cost management system. Miller notes that management should 1) define the system's purpose and use, 2) maintain relevance of information for decision making, and 3) examine the hardware and software issues of implementation.

AFIT's fund accounting system traces expenditure by expense category to departments. The system does not, however, provide information on overhead consumption by operational department; therefore, management required a system designed to trace overhead consumption to operational departments. Management also required information about activities and processes within overhead departments. This information was to be used for process improvement and re-engineering necessitated by a significant budget cut. Finally, management needed a system implemented on common software at minimal cost. The AFIT ABC system was implemented on an EXCEL spreadsheet. Step 2 considers the development of a standardized data collection methodology. This research employed personal interviews with directorate chiefs, branch chiefs, and section supervisors as the primary means of data collection. Often, though, supervisors called upon subordinates for expert knowledge.

An interview protocol was employed during interviews. The list of questions contained within the interview protocol enabled the researcher to guide the interview, promoting discussion and elaboration on necessary topics. A pilot test was conducted within the Library Directorate to detect weaknesses in the design of the interview protocol.

0

Step 3, Step 4, and Step 5: Interviews were conducted throughout AFIT overhead departments to define activities and processes, to trace resource consumption, to define cost drivers, and to determine customers. The interview process progressed in the following manner:



Figure 4.12 The Interview Process

Major activities were listed. These major activities represented the significant time and resource consuming activities within the department or section. Following the questions on page 2 of the protocol, the team documented the responses on Worksheet 1 (Appendix C). Once this was accomplished, the team next decomposed each of the major activities into significant sub-activities. This flowcharting process provided an additional indenture of detail, and was necessary to discriminate the major consumers of the activities and the consumption of resources by each activity.

Step 6: Select appropriate cost drivers and measures. According to Miller, a cost driver is "any factor that causes a change in the total cost of an activity" (Miller, 1992: 44). This research employed multiple cost drivers to trace the amount of overhead resources consumed to operational departments. Cooper writes that the art of designing an effective and accurate activity based costing system "depends largely on two considerations: *how many cost drivers to use and which cost drivers to use*" (Cooper, 1989: 34).

This methodology employed Cooper's criteria when determining the possible use of *multiple cost drivers*:

Desired accuracy of reported costs. The higher the accuracy desired, the more cost drivers required.

Degree of product diversity. The greater the degree of product diversity, the more cost drivers required.

Relative cost of different activities. The greater the number of activities that represent a significant proportion of the total cost of the products, the more cost drivers required.

Degree of volume diversity. The greater the range of batch sizes, the more cost drivers required.

Use of imperfectly correlated cost drivers. The lower the correlation of the cost driver to actual consumption of the activity, the more cost drivers required. (Cooper, 1989: 45)

The selection of a *particular cost driver* was influenced by the cost and ease of measuring the cost driver and the correlation of the selected cost drivers to the actual consumption by the activity. Cooper writes that the key to keeping the cost of data collection down is to "use cost drivers whose quantities are relatively easy to obtain. This

is accomplished in part by substituting drivers that capture indirectly the consumption of activities by product" (Cooper, 1989: 43). For example, Library Process 2, Provide Technical Services, consists of three activities: Purchase Serials, Purchase Monographs, and Catalogue Material (Figure 4.13 and Table 4.2). The value of serials and monographs purchased over the fiscal year through Process 2 is an indication of the amount of work performed. The cost of Process 2 was allocated based upon the relative value of books and serials purchased for a particular department. Use of "cost of books and serials purchased" as a cost driver is an indirect measurement of the consumption of Process 2 resources. This indirect measurement will be accurate to the degree that processing purchase requests is a relatively homogeneous transaction and accurately reflects actual consumption of the process (Cooper, 1989: 43).

Cooper writes that the degree of correlation becomes increasingly important as the relative cost of an activity increases; however, distortion can be reduced by increasing the number of cost drivers. Several cost drivers may be used to accurately capture the diversity in resource consumption (Cooper, 1989: 43). Library Process 2 activities were relatively homogeneous and required only one cost driver.

In the Computer/Communications Directorate, though, the activities contained within some processes required separate cost drivers. Within one process, consumption of several activities was determined to be most accurately allocated to all two-letter directorates evenly. Other activities, however, such as computer equipment maintenance, was best allocated using another cost driver. In this case, the relative value of computer equipment within a directorate was determined to be the most accurate indication of maintenance effort.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Provide customers with technical services
Activity 2.1	Purchase Serials preliminary administrative checks with the Library of Congress for BPA periodic determination of requirements validate the information place an order with the Contracting Office daily receipt and check-in process claims for non-receipted issues update financial records
Activity 2.2	Purchase Monographs receive an order from Reader Services AFIT form 4, or E-mail check for BPA or an existing contract order book through contracting receive books update financial records
Activity 2.3	Catalogue Material receive books/videos checks on-line to see if there is a record if record, then download record if no record, then create a record input a library location update the hold record create labels elininate obsolete books salvage unserviceable books

Table 4.2. Library Chart of Activities.



Figure 4.13 Library Processes, Customers, and Relative Consumption.

Step 7: After the activity and process costs of overhead departments were determined, and cost drivers were defined, this research traced overhead consumption to operational departments. Overhead is traced according to the relative proportion of cost drivers consumed by operational department.

Overhead was allocated in two manners. As a primary resource, consumption of overhead was measured as a proportion of cost drivers consumed by a department. Often though, overhead was consumed by other overhead departments. Thus operational departments consumed overhead directly, in the form of consumption of a primary resource, and also consumed redirected overhead, considered a secondary resource. For example, all departments within AFIT consume the resources of the Computer-Communications Directorate (SC), and costs were allocated across departments based upon their relative consumption of cost drivers. SC, though, also consumes resources from other overhead departments. For instance, the cost of administrative overhead provided by the Command Section was allocated to all departments based upon the proportion of faculty and staff. SC consumption of this resource was in-turn reallocated to operational departments based upon a weighted average of the department's consumption of all SC resources.

Other Findings

Analysis of information gathered during interviews within overhead departments revealed findings not directly related to the research propositions but relevant to implementing ABC within a government service organization.

Impact of ABC interviews on personnel behavior and attitudes.

Finding:

Issue:

Reactions to the personnel interview and data gathering phase of the ABC implementation process were dependent upon the grade of the interviewee. Personnel reactions are categorized according to management, and other workers.

Management: Five out of seven directorate chiefs were concerned with motives behind the cost study. These managers were generally concerned that the results of the study would result in position cuts within their departments. As a result of this concern, they attempted to influence their subordinates' interview responses. This influence occasionally resulted in excessively detailed activity descriptions resembling time-motion studies. This detail was noted at the time in the interests of diplomacy, but when recording data on the department's chart of activities, detailed activities were aggregated under significant activities for supporting description and later validation.

Management concern also extended to civilian job descriptions. Management was concerned that personnel of the same pay grade be shown as performing exactly the same number of activities and processes; a related concern was that the activities and processes recorded on the department's chart of activities mirrored a person's job description. Also, managers were concerned that their subordinates' reported time allocation to supervisory responsibilities appeared appropriate to the person's grade.

Finally, managers were concerned with their own time allocations on the chart of activities. First, managers were concerned that they be portrayed as performing the same

processes and activities, and in the same proportions, as others of their pay grade and seniority. Secondly, these managers were concerned when their time allocation was recorded against activities or processes within their departments. These managers performed necessary oversight of processes, so their time was allocated accordingly across processes. Management's concern arose when they were shown as devoting time to the same process as an entry-level worker. However, management guidance and worker performance are necessary for any business process; they just act in different capacities.

Other Workers: Workers across all departments appeared to conscientiously answer questions contained in the interview protocol. Interviewees appeared apprehensive at the beginning of interviews. Interviewee apprehension was lessened after assurance that data would be brought back for validation.

Summary

This chapter presented results of the case study of a government service organization and an archival analysis of its fund accounting budget. The research included findings relative to the applicability of an ABC system within a government service organization. Applicability issues included: definition and cost of activities and processes, cost visibility, and possible impact on the management of business processes due to nonbudgetary information. The section next considered the information provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system. Third, the section considered ABC implementation procedures. Finally, other findings related to the applicability of ABC within a government service organization, but not directly related to the propositions, were detailed. Chapters Five presents conclusions drawn from these results.

V. Conclusions and Management Implications

Overview

This chapter presents the conclusions derived from the research findings. Information is presented in the following form: 1) a summary of the research proposition, 2) a summary of the findings relating to the proposition, 3) conclusions drawn from the findings, and 4) management implications. This chapter begins by providing the research objectives, research propositions, findings, and conclusions. The chapter also discusses issues not addressed in the research propositions. The closing section of this chapter outlines a recommendation to extend this research.

Objectives of the Research

The research had the objectives of:

1. Identifying shortfalls in information provided by the existing government fund accounting system,

2. Examining how ABC would change the reporting of government costs,

3. Determining how a government service organization could analyze ABC information to trace overhead costs to operational organizations,

4. Developing a framework for designing and implementing an ABC system within a government service organization,

5. Identifying problems/obstacles to ABC implementation and techniques to overcome them,

6. Identifying opportunities for future research.

Conclusions

This section contains the research propositions and related findings. Data gathered during the research process is used to support conclusions for each proposition, and serves as a basis for determining management implications.

Applicability of ABC for use in a Government Service Organization

Proposition 1.a:

The activity cost information provided by an ABC system cannot be used to determine the cost of activities within a government service organization.

Findings:

The proposition is rejected. An analysis of the case study organization's budget and ABC information defined and costed the activities and process within every overhead department. Personnel time allocations, materials, and other resources required to perform each activity within the case study organization were quantified in cost terms and summed to calculate the cost of each activity performed within a process. Figure 5.1 depicts this process. In Step 1, personnel time allocations were transformed into a portion of the total activity cost by multiplying the percentage of time spent performing the activity by the individual's salary. In Step 2 of the process, the archival analysis and data gathered during personal interviews was used to trace categories of expenditure to activities. Detailed activity cost information for each overhead department within the case study organization is contained in Appendix A and Appendix B.

Conclusion(s):

Data collected from personal interviews, coupled with data retrieved from archival accounting records, was translated into activity costs. The cost of each process within an

henne	Grade	Anthropy	4 Time	Tutal	Seiery	Activity 1.1	Activity 1.3	Antivity 2.3	Activity 2	Activity	Activit,
Janes	James Capt	1.1	15	1	1	6,999	1	1	1		
	1	1.2	25	†		<u> </u>	10,000			†	
	1	3	50						1	20,000	
		4	10								4,004
				100	40,000						
Shath	05-11	1.3	30				10,500				
		1.1	25					8,790			
		4	45								18,754
				100	38,000						
Adams	WG-6	1.3	10	<u>t</u>				1,800			
		2	70						13,640		
	L	3	20							3,666	
				100	18,000						
	L			L						L	
				Totals	93,000	6,000	20,300	19,530	12,600	23,600	17,750

Step 2: Trace Resource Categories (EEIC's) to Rach Activity/Process

	KING C				4.444		 		
		Printing			1,000		 		
	40	TDY1				3,000			
	640	Mania						8,663	
					_				
0.1.821555	CREATE CONTRACTOR	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAMES OF	2802610268	Sec. 38	808396.X	 		

Figure 5.1 An Example: Tracing Costs to Activities



Figure 5.2 Calculating Activity and Process Costs

overhead function was calculated as the sum of the costs of the activities within each process. The cost of each activity was calculated to be the sum of the cost of resources consumed by the activity. The cost of an activity was determined to be equal to the proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. Figure 5.2 (previous page) demonstrates this principle. The research was able to apply this concept of tracing costs to each activity performed within each overhead department. Therefore, the research concludes that information provided by an ABC system can be used to determine the costs of activities within government service organizations.

Management Implications

An ABC system is designed to report process and activity costs. Though originally designed for implementation within manufacturing organizations, "the wider concept of Activity Based Management applies equally well to service, not-for-profit, and government organizations" (Antos, 1992:13). The case study ABC cost model supports this statement, and proved adept at reporting activity and process costs within a government service organization.

Proposition 1.b:

Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will not realize a difference in cost visibility.

Findings:

The proposition is rejected. The literature review reported that government accounting systems employ fund accounting principles, and as a result, trace expenditures by category of expense. Consequently, government accounting systems provide detailed information regarding expenditure of funds by category. Conversely, the ABC model implemented within the case study organization transformed government fund accounting information into process and activity costs for each of the overhead departments. In addition, the ABC model allocated overhead department process costs to customers according to the relative consumption of cost drivers. At this point, the ABC model created three types of information not offered by the fund accounting system. First, as revealed in proposition 1a., the ABC model provided information regarding the relative cost of activities performed within each overhead department. Second, the ABC model provided the total cost of supporting each operational and overhead department. Last, the ABC model reported the consumption of overhead department resources within the case study organization by external customers. Figure 5.3 summarizes the differences in cost visibility provided by the case study organization's accounting system and the ABC model developed for the case study organization.



Figure 5.3 Fund vs. ABC Cost Information

Conclusion(s):

Implementation of an ABC system within the case study organization resulted in visibility of activity costs and process costs within each overhead department. Also, using the ABC system, the cost of supporting a department was calculated as the sum of direct costs (as depicted in operational department EEIC's)--plus the proportional amount of

each overhead department consumed. The research concluded that ABC cost visibility differs from that of the case study organization's fund accounting system. Furthermore, government service organizations that employ similar fund accounting principles will realize new cost visibility through implementing an ABC system. The following examples illustrate the types of cost visibility provided by the ABC and government fund accounting systems.

In Example 1, Figure 5.4 illustrates the conversion of fund information into process cost information. As shown in Figure 5.4, the case study organization's fund accounting system delineated expenditures by EEIC for the organization, and in the next level of indenture, reported the expenditures of each department by EEIC. Conversely, the ABC model implemented in the case study organization translated fund expenditures into process costs, and utilizing cost drivers, reported the consumption of resources by operational departments. Though not depicted in this figure, consumption of resources was also traced to other overhead functions; however, these costs were reallocated within the ABC cost model to operational departments in p. oportion to the consumption overhead resources. This type of information, consumption of overhead functions by operational departments, was only reported by the ABC cost model. From this information, the research concludes that ABC cost models provide process cost information that is not provided by government fund accounting systems.

In Example 2, Figure 5.5, an expanded view of the case study ABC cost model reflects the allocation of each overhead function to each of the operational departments. Whereas the case study organization's fund accounting system reported the consumption of direct resources (in the form of EEIC expenditures) by each operational department, the ABC cost model reported the consumption of direct resources *plus* the consumption of overhead resources. As depicted in Figure 5.5, the ABC cost model also reported costs



Figure 5.4 ABC Model Provided Process Costs

A

to external customers based on the relative consumption of resources within the case study organization, and the full cost of supporting an operational department. Figure 5.6 depicts how fund accounting cost visibility in the case study organization differed from the ABC model in this regard. Whereas the fund accounting system reported only the direct consumption of resources by operational departments, the ABC model reported direct expenditures and the amount of resources consumed in overhead departments.

In conclusion, neither process costs nor consumption of overhead departments were reported by the fund accounting system of the case study organization. In each example, the ABC cost model provided non-budgetary information that the case study organization's fund accounting system did not.

Management Implications

Understanding the relative consumption of resources allows managers to assess the contribution that each process makes to a company's operations, which is important in controlling and reducing costs (Yoshikawa and others, 1994: 40). In addition, the ability to place costs on processes and their outputs provides a clear metric for improvement, whether for determining improvement priorities in the long-term or for measuring short-term success (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992: 35). This type of cost visibility provides managers a more comprehensive view of the cost to support an operational department or overhead function. Tracing costs to their roots and the sources of consumption provided the full spectrum of cost visibility within the case study organization--ranging from the cost of each activity to the full cost of supporting a department. These types of cost visibility provide managers a means to measure the impact of existing policies and the output of those policies. Government service organizations that implement an ABC system will realize these different types of cost visibility that are not provided by fund accounting systems.







Figure 5.6 "Spreading" Overhead Across Operational Departments and Functions

Proposition 1.c:

There will be no impact on the management of business processes within government service organizations due to the non-budgetary information provided by an ABC system.

Findings:

The proposition is rejected. Managers are able to use information provided by an ABC system to determine activity and process costs, as well as resource allocation. The Pareto analysis technique depicted in Figure 5.7 was used to analyze the information provided by the ABC cost model. The analysis revealed:

- Which overhead departments consumed the most resources
- Which process within an overhead department consumed the majority of a department's resources
- Which activity within a process consumed the most resources
- Which customer consumed the majority of an activity or process

Also, activity and process cost information provided by the case study organization's cost model was used to compute product costs. Within the case study organization, resource allocation estimates and product costs were different from those reported by the ABC cost model.



a

¥

Figure 5.7 Pareto Analysis of ABC Cost Data

Cunclusion(s):

Consistent with the benefits Hodsoll defined for non-budgetary information (Figure 5.8 on the facing page), the ABC cost model developed for the case study organization illuminated the resources committed to management policies, operational departments, overhead departments, and external customers. This information was also used to determine product costs. Next, the case study organization estimates of overhead department allocations and product costs were compared to the results of the ABC model.

The Pareto analysis technique employed in this analysis visually showed where the largest opportunities for savings were within a department or process. This analysis technique provided non-budgetary information which would allow managers to focus their efforts on the major resource consuming activities and processes. This information can be used to evaluate the relative contribution an activity makes to the operations of an organization, and eliminate or resequence tasks and direct resources to tasks that produced corporate benefits (House, 1993: 2).

Figure 5.9 and 5.10 depict the case study organization's estimate of allocating overhead department resources to operational departments. As noted in each of the figures, the fund accounting system employed by the case study organization did not show the costs of resources being consumed by external customers. This oversight might result in unrecovered costs. The disparity in resource consumption by operational departments and functions between the ABC model and costs reported by the fund accounting system ranged from an understatement of almost \$2,000,000, to an over statement of almost \$3,000,000. Misestimating the resources a department or process consumes can result in misallocating management efforts in cost reduction or process improvement. Also, basing resource reduction or addition decisions on misestimations can result in adding waste to a process or degrading the process.









Figure 5.10 Differences in Allocation of Overhead Departments: Case Study Organization vs ABC

Figure 5.11 and 5.12 reflect the differences in the case study organization's estimates of its product costs and those reported by the ABC cost model. The differences ranged from an understatement of product cost by almost \$120,000, to an overstated product cost of almost \$20,000. This type of misestimation creates several problems. Undercharging customers for services and products creates a deficit for each transaction. In a market where products are substitutable, overcharging customers for services can result in a loss of market share as customers seek alternative providers. Also, this type of misestimation could result in departments appearing more--or less--profitable or efficient than they might actually be.

Management Implications

This ability to place costs on processes and their outputs provides a clear metric for targeting opportunities for cost reduction or general process improvement (Moravec and Yoemans, 1992:35). Furthermore, comprehending the resources that an activity or process requires allows a manager to assess the contribution that an activity or process makes to a company's operations (Yoshikawa and others, 1994:40). In addition, this same information can be used to develop product costs. Without this information, managers are at a distinct disadvantage in determining the impact of resource allocation decisions. The impact of allocating resources based on misestimations ranges from adding waste to a process to degrading a process. Furthermore, these same misestimations invariably lead to errors in product costing that may impact the organization in one of two ways. Underestimating a product cost results in the organization expending more resources than it is getting in return, thereby resulting in the loss of opportunity cost. Overstating product costs in a substitutable market results in the loss of customers to alternative providers.

In an environment of competing products, government service organizations must accurately price services if they are to recoup the resources expended for a process, or to avoid losing customers as a result of overpricing. In addition, misestimating the resources consumed by a process or department can result in misallocating process improvement or cost reduction efforts. The ABC cost information provides managers cost visibility that increases the probability of avoiding these pitfalls.



Figure 5.11 Percent Difference in Product Costs: Case Study Organization Estimates vs ABC





Shortfall in Information Provided by the Fund Accounting System within the Government

Proposition 2:

The government fund accounting system provides information that ties budget expenditure to the cost of activities.

Findings:

The proposition is rejected. The literature review reported that government cost accounting systems trace expenditures by categories of expense. Archival analysis of the case study organization's FY93 budget revealed that expenditures were reported by operational department, categories of expense within each department, and aggregated by EEIC at the organizational level.

Conclusion(s):

The research concludes that government fund accounting systems do not tie budget expenditures to the costs of activities. Fund accounting systems are designed to report expenditures by categories of expense, not the cost of activities. Based on results of the archival analysis of the case study organization's FY93 budget data, fund accounting principles will not tie budget expenditures to the costs of activities. Conclusively, government service organizations that solely employ fund accounting principles will not be able to the budget expenditures to activity costs. The following discussion supports the conclusions drawn in this paragraph.

The literature review revealed that government cost reporting systems are based on fund accounting principles which trace costs by categories of expense. Cost reporting systems based on fund accounting principles allow managers to trace costs by category of expense, and can be aggregated at several levels. At the highest level of management, costs are aggregated by Major Force Program (MFP); these are the broadest categories

of expenditures to which an EEIC can be traced. Within each MFP, there may be several Program Element Codes (PEC's). Program element codes identify the



Figure 5.13. Object Classification Budgeting

organizations that comprise an MFP. For example, MFP 8, which includes training and education, consists of Air Education and Training Command Headquarters and its affiliated organizations. The case study organization selected for this research was an MFP 8 category organization. Consistent with findings of the literature review, the case study organization employed fund accounting principles depicted in Figure 5.13. An archival analysis of the case study organization's budget revealed expenditures were tracked by category of expense, otherwise known as Element of Expense Investment Codes (EEIC's). This cost reporting methodology provided managers at the lowest level of the organization, the Resource Center/ Cost Center (RC/CC), visibility of costs by 'categories. At the next level, costs were found to be aggregated by EEIC to provide the organization manager visibility of costs within each EEIC, and the funds appropriated to each RC/CC. However, as meticulously as the funds and appropriations are accounted for, the cost reporting system did not disclose the costs of activities within the case

study organization. Instead, costs are traced by element of expense codes and aggregated at each subsequent layer in the accounting process (Shishoff, 1993). The existing fund accounting system employed within the case study organization was designed to trace congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures. This financial reporting structure provided managers visibility of what resources were expended for, not the costs associated with specific activities.

Management Implications

Fund accounting systems are designed to report expenditures by categories of expense at several indentures within the government. As presently instituted, fund accounting encourages managers to focus on executing their budgets. However, the degree to which a manager is successful in executing a budget does not provide information regarding the effectiveness of a given program. Without knowing what measures of performance a budget is intended to fund, managers have no criteria on which to base their outputs. The inability of government fund accounting systems to tie budget expenditures to mission related performance measures results in speculative criteria when determining which processes or activities can be targeted for improvement or cost reduction. Government service organizations that rely solely on fund accounting principles will continue to focus on inputs, not outcomes. This practice invariably leads to increased waste, speculative improvement efforts, and general uncertainty regarding the effectiveness in which funds are allocated.

Framework for ABC Implementation within a Government Service Organization

Proposition 3:

ABC implementation procedures followed within corporate organizations cannot be used to implement ABC within a government service organization.

Findings:

The proposition is rejected. ABC implementation procedures used within corporate organizations were also used to implement ABC within the case study organization. ABC implementation requires that processes be broken down into activities, that resources devoted to each activity be accounted for, and that the costs of activities be allocated to customers in proportion to the consumption of the activity.

Conclusion(s):

This research employed corporate ABC implementation procedures within a government service organization to 1) define and cost activities and processes, 2) define and measure cost drivers, and 3) trace overhead costs to operational departments. The case study employed Miller's eight-step implementation process to create a chart of activities for each overhead function within the case study organization. To calculate activity costs within the case study organization, this research employed the two-stage conceptual model of an ABC system described by Beaujon and Singhal (Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53). Subsequently, Cooper's cost assignment process was applied to trace overhead function expenditures to activities and processes, and next traced to operational departments using a measure of the proportion of cost driver consumed (Cooper, 1987: 44) (Cooper, 19 8: 45). As demonstrated in the case study organization, the process by which an ABC system is implemented can be applied to government service organizations.

Develop Chart of Activities

This research employed John Miller's 8-step methodology for creating a chart of activities for each overhead function within the case study organization. In developing an ABC system, activities represent the building blocks of business processes (Moravec & Yoemans, 1992:32)(D. Appleton, 1993: 102). Modifications to Miller's methodology were consistent with step one of Miller's process, which recommends management be consulted in developing the outputs of the ABC system. Figure 5.14 depicts the subtle adaptations to Miller's methodology which were implemented in the case study organization.



Figure 5.14 Steps to Implement ABC in the Case Study Organization

Account For all Resources Consumed by Each Activity

This step of the ABC implementation methodology required an archival analysis of the case study organization's FY93 budget, as well as information gathered during the interviews. The major resource categories identified in this research were personnel salaries and benefits (EEIC 39), TDY costs (EEIC 40), educational services (EEIC 55), miscellaneous contract services (EEIC 592), and pay to military personnel. These categories accounted for over 91% of the resources considered, with total salaries accounting for approximately 55.2% of the case study organization's expenditures.

Allocate Activity Costs to Customers

The cost allocation methodology employed by the case study ABC cost model followed the conceptual model described by Beaujon & Singhal(Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53). Having developed resource categories and values for the case study organization from FY 93 Budget information, this research then employed Cooper's cost assignment process to trace overhead departmental expenditure to activities and processes. Cooper wrote "The first stage takes such resources as direct labor and supervision and splits them up into section...or even entire departments. These costs are then traced, in the second stage, from the cost pool to the product using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed by the product" (Cooper, 1987: 44). Figure 5.15 illustrates the application of Cooper's cost assignment process to the case study organization. Resource categories consisted of Element of Expense Investment Code expenditures, and the consumption of resources was traced in the first cost assignment stage to activities and processes within overhead departments in the case study organization. The cost of an activity was defined as the sum of the cost of resources consumed; this cost is equal to the proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. Process costs were calculated as the sum of the costs of activities within the process. In the second cost assignment stage, the costs of overhead activities were traced to operational departments according to the proportion of cost drivers consumed.



Figure 5.15 Conceptual Representation of ABC Cost Model Implemented within the Case Study Organization

Management Implications

The ABC implementation methodology developed for the case study organization evolved from principles developed for commercial ABC implementation practices. The case study employed Miller's eight-step implementation process to create a chart of activities for each overhead function within the case study organization. Allocation of activity costs within the case study organization were founded in Beaujon & Singhal's two-stage conceptual model and Cooper's cost assignment process. Operational department activity costs were calculated as a measure of the proportion of cost driver consumed for each activity. In total, these principles established a framework for ABC implementation within other government service organizations.

Other Implications of the Research

• This section addresses management implications of findings which were not addressed within the bounds of the research propositions. First, implications to organizational behavior are discussed. Next, the implication of overhead departments consuming other overhead department resources is discussed.

Issue 1. Personnel Behavior and Attitudes

Government fund accounting focuses management attention on the inputs of the budgeting process; that is, managers are encouraged to expend all funds at the sake of losing whatever is not expended. However, an ABC system shifts emphasis from a focus on inputs to a focus on outputs. This type of accounting places new emphasis on performance measurements. "Many people in government resist the idea of performance measurement because they have seen it done poorly" (Osborne and Gaebler, 1992: 155). During the personal interviews, directorate managers and personnel supervisors in particular were wary of the implementation of a new cost system and the new types of cost visibility it promised to provide. When implementing an ABC system, government service organizations must be cognizant of the categories of personnel it employs. For instance, the civil service system is predicated on delineating categories of responsibilities, and classifying personnel within those categories. Within the case study organization, civilian management personnel were adamant about presenting detailed process and activity descriptions which would be commensurate with their grade. This reaction is fostered by the civil service system, and resulted in unnecessary detail in the ABC cost model. Furthermore, in general, management personnel were territorial in apportioning management responsibilities. Implications of this behavior may be listed as follows:

> • The ABC implementation team should include personnel external and internal to the organization. This creates a mix of personnel familiar with organization operations while maintaining objectivity.

• The number of activities to which a person allocates their time should be in direct proportion to the customers supported or significant processes performed. Little benefit is derived from restating personnel job descriptions.

127

ł

• The organization should be aware and constantly informed of the ABC implementation process and progress. ABC provides data to restructure processes, and focus attention on activities and processes that are profitable, while eliminating or improving those that are not. ABC is not a jobcutting initiative.

Though personnel reactions and attitudes are difficult to quantify or anticipate, government service organizations seeking to implement an ABC system must be aware of the impact they can have. ABC represents a radical departure from traditional fund accounting principles, and will alter the behavior of personnel within the organization.

Issue 2. Overhead Departments Consuming Other Overhead Departments

The literature review of this research provided detailed information regarding the implementation of ABC. However, nowhere in the literature search for this study was information found regarding the allocation of overhead departments to other overhead departments. Initially, this posed a problem in developing the cost model, as overhead department allocations to other overhead departments created an infinite loop in reallocating those resources to operational departments. The conceptual model developed by Beaujon and Singhal depicts resource categories being traced to activity centers, and then directly allocated to products in the second stage. Figure 5.16 shows how this model was initially adapted to the case study organization. However, the model does not address the condition wherein activity centers consume the resources of other activity centers. Figure 5.17 presents an alternative view of the ABC two-stage allocation process. However, in the second model, dashed lines represent the resources of overhead department being consumed by another overhead department. Within the cost model developed for the case study organization, this allocation was treated separately and apportioned to operational departments in proportion to their consumption of an overhead


.

Figure 5.16 Application of Beaujon and Singhal to Case Study Organization



Figure 5.17 Alternative View of ABC Two-Stage Allocation Process

department's cost drivers. Figure 5.18 presents a conceptual model of how the allocation process was performed within the spreadsheet architecture.

This four-stage allocation process offers several distinct advantages when compared to fund accounting principles. First, this allocation process provides a foundation for accurately allocating overhead departments. In turn, a more accurate total cost to operate overhead and operational departments is provided. Where the fund accounting system traced only direct expenditures to an operational or overhead department, this allocation process recognizes the resources consumed from other departments when computing the total resources consumed by an operational or overhead department. Consequently, this more accurate total cost may provide managers with more accurate product or service costs. In an environment where services and products are competed, accurate product costing is critical to the livelihood of the organization.

The last implication of this type of cost visibility is that it allows managers to gauge the relative impact of reducing or eliminating an overhead department, process, or activity. Where the fund accounting system traces only direct expenditures to department, and subsequently to processes or activities, this allocation process spans the entire organization and provides managers with the total resources that support an activity, process, or department. In short, this allocation process answers the question "If this service or department is reduced or eliminated, what resources would I expect to go with it?"

Recommendation

This section provides a recommendation for further research in implementing ABC cost models within government service organizations. As revealed in this research, commercial ABC implementation practices are applicable to government service



Figure 5.18 Secondary Allocation of Overhead Departments

organizations. However, several factors which limited the scope of this research should be addressed to ascertain whether additional benefits beyond those listed in this research can be realized with an ABC system in government service organizations.

Accounting for Costs

The ABC model developed for the case study organization limited the costs considered to several fund categories reported in the FY93 budget. This limitation resulted in the exclusion of expenditures which would have invariably altered the output of the ABC cost model implemented in the case study organization. This section addresses limitations imposed by the case study organization's accounting system which influenced the eventual output of the model, and serve as the basis for further research.

The case study organization employed traditional fund accounting principles which traced congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures for FY93. However, this accounting methodology does not recognize prior year expenditures, but instead, · focuses on expenditures executed in the present Fiscal Year. Examples of categories of expenses which are not addressed in fund accounting include:

- Equipment expensed in prior years
- Building depreciation costs

An example of the impact these costs may have can be seen in the purchase of an equipment item valued at over \$500,000 for one of the case study organization overhead departments. Funds for the equipment asset were appropriated 5 years ago; however, the equipment asset was being installed during this research. In addition, a new wing was being added to the structure of the case study organization. Through depreciating capital and equipment, accrual accounting provides a means of addressing these costs, whereas fund accounting does not. For consistency, this research recognized only those costs that were realized during the period of the study. Conclusively, these two sources of costs represent cost pools which would have altered the model output.

A second point to be addressed in developing an ABC cost model is "What sources of funding will be considered?" A related question might be "what costs are the organization trying to recoup?" If the objective of management is to recoup Operations and Maintenance (O&M) funds, then the ABC cost model should be designed to recoup those expended resources tied to O&M. Within the case study organization, there were several categories of funding directly tied to specific programs which fell outside the O&M funds, and which the organization director had no control over. For example, Defense Environmental Recovery Act (DERA), Base Support, and Medical Program funds represent fund categories which the case study organization director administered-but was powerless to manage. In the case of Medical Program funds, the case study organization provided personnel to administer the funds, but the output of the expenditures is designed to benefit the Air Force, not the case study organization.

In developing an ABC cost model for a government service organization, this research recommends that a methodology be developed to consider the categories or costs addressed in this section.

Summary

This chapter presented conclusions and management implications derived from the research findings. Information was presented in the following form: 1) a summary of the research proposition, 2) a summary of the findings relating to the proposition, 3) conclusions drawn from the findings, and 4) management implications. Issues not addressed in the research propositions but uncovered during the research process included the reaction of personnel to the implementation of an ABC system, and the secondary allocation of overhead departments to operational departments. The closing section of

this chapter outlined a recommendation to extend this research to determine if additional benefits can be derived from implementing ABC in government service organizations.

The Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 mandated that government agencies tie mission related performance measures to operational budgets. Fund accounting systems do not provide managers with an avenue to meet this mandate. In an era of declining budgets and shrinking resources, managers require information that allows them to target opportunities for cost reduction or process improvement. ABC provides managers cost visibility that gives them this capability.

Appendix A. Cost Model

~

This appendix contains detailed cost information for each of the activities and processes performed by the overhead departments within the case study organization. A segregation of the case study organization's FY93 budget is presented, in addition to a spreadsheet containing the allocations from overhead departments to operational departments. Following are spreadsheets for each of the overhead departments which detail activity cost information, allocations from other overhead departments, and allocations to other overhead and operational departments.

									-				
						1 J 11 J V	VIII FIX OCCM Dudge	nuga					
		U	_	-	-	U	I	-	-	~	-	Ξ	z
~												·· -	101630
•			2	g		2	2	2	2	Ø	101040	N CBC	X01610
4		EBC	8	3	_	σ	۵	٥	Ø	3	PA.	DEI-2	2
•	Civ Roy/Benefity/OI	8	5,830,085	4024324	675,511		461,068	23.527		859.0P4	163.1	72536	196.101
•	IDYs	9	199,646	3 270 236	2778.410		1.143,651	1.02.4	1,794	53.274	2310	1,756	1,160
7	PCS Chilan	9	Sla										
	Powenger Vehicle Rentid	4			440								
•	licrepetation	\$	16.137	 .	130		3			-			
9	Bentol of Other Equipment	4											
=	Communications/DMATS	4											
ğ	_	501/502		111.003	0.600								
:	Education Services	8				-150	5,169,816	163.930	5, 933				
71	DoD ADPE Maint	268		1,000					1				
1	Main:) of Other Equipment	39	224,406	25									
2	Contract P Sus	38	30.016										
2	Mac Contract Se (Copiers, Bic)	562	310,260	1.496.337	266.127		65,930	8		200,05	643	28	23
2	Clothing Alowance	85											
6	Supples (GSD, SSD, Other)	606/609	219.078	14.00	44.645		9.404			4.305	354	245	7,604
8		619	061,201	75.948	48,656					2,681	117		
		62)	1.792	930	370		16			23			319
		8	274.614	15,830	196.766		4			1,512			
	Non-NEE PE	63	299.016	363,226	66.121					28.048		12.207	
	Non-AFF Expensed Equipment (Non-PE)	83	36.361	9734						20140			
	Ø	5	6)								-		
	triesest Pendites	3	976	ž	8		4			3	•		
R			7.614.351	9,456,666	4.091,160	<u>8</u>	6,870,760	209.561	54,757	1,054,834	5.062	86.799	205.216
8									+ 				
8				-+						-			
8				-				-		-			
2													
Я			<u></u>	Section 1:	Page 787		Medical Programs	ł					
17			1		2				5				
×	lotete K	0	σ	U	σ	ы Ш		ð	Contingency				16095
R	119 00		00633			8	Chr Poy/Benefits/OF	1				 	8
3	2,952,496		2.952.496			8	EDrs						
37	99-1 992 722	19,825,167	2418.979			8	55 Educatin Svs						
8	1756		9.541			\$	Misc Contract Sur	2			-		
8	3	-				19	Non-AFSF Inventories	there are a contract of the co					
8	8												
=	8												
a	8												
3	0					35	502 Defense Printing Srs	296					
Ħ	3					265	Mise Contract:	Sr.					
3	0					89	Supplies (Gen Spl Div)	Spt Div)					
\$	8					23	SO Equip					+	
9	R21106		30173			637	Equipment						
-		-				83	639 More Equipment	2					
\$							_					_	

.

•

٠

4

.

	T					AFITE	AFIT FY93 O&M Bud		T				
0		a		-		3	>		X		Z	×	2
-)	•		I MARKENIA			•			1	·			
	1617	1480	brimand Section	100.601			1 T	53	124		1064461		Book End
8		Panonel	CC/CCD	2	9	Ł	AVOR	9	Fac. Projects		¥	10401	Tatel
	100/13 	ercis		610279	36.970			607.315		1.01		14 299 056	
A.532			45,860	12,479	225		6117	1.12.1				7,566,109	7,566,481
												615	
												844	448
												16,350	2
			216									216	ľ
							000001				2121502	231.562	221.562
			3.570	5597			77,000	16,405					
							21317					5,427,876	5,427,878
												1000	
8			141502					1,014				240,900	A
												30,06	30,016
52.093			4015	4125	907.6	2000.62	2,451252	102.01	135,716			4,963,313	A 963,354
	300											8	í
29.093		204	8.944	3ADO	2,101			199701				415,036	
215							27.278	200,400				1 (20,495	
M				4				108				10,524	10,529
12.864			1079	26				3				511,089	
ANS 754			5 962				10211	111211				1303001	
												159759	
			562									\$7 9	83
				 			22					1.367	1,303
1,466,113	800.0	58,250	805,575	636,080	987.02	29,000	2725,379	1,369,936	136.716	1001- 1	121,562	36,737,406	
╉													
								T					
Section 2: Page 7	Pase	8											
┢	970				Γ		Ī						
0	3												
	56,096		Ov Poy/Benefit/OT	LOI			•						
30,626	1.143,200	8	ŝ										
		q	ΩI										
		9	Powerger Vehicle Rentol	Dened et									
		4											
		9		1 mert									
			Communications/DIA15	EMO									
	20021		Pinting Services										
		8											
				-									
+-			ED Contract P See		T								
51511	100,000		Marc Contract Bas (Contract Bic)	a(Cooper Bc)									
			Clothing Now Cir	8									
					1	1			٩.				

.

3	-			-								
6	_				-						+	
2				_								
2	-											
253469	46994Total											
										i		
1												
G												2466
3											Sub-Tolicits	2400
3												
3											TOTAL	1790453
19												
3											38,527,859	
3												
	-	BEIG 30	Section 3			FPIC 40 Section 3	Section					
5	_								Т		Τ	
1	Proving Provingi	8	20 20			02 X8	90 J00		80 78	PG 799-408	EBC 408	HBC 408
	146051			-	 	8			6104	091-		17155
2	130					2	3		2714	1652		1120
3	136	6078	8			619	\$		285	84411	510	375
3	ž					2180	W		WCW/1	11000		11527
		ATTAN ATTAN	11000			EXC.			2	1053		NCON.
										7.87		1001
			a a		Ì					1000		
2			8	+					2			22.00
2			NY.	-					2	20		91/01
X	20000			-						004		3
×	88			-					51846	4		8
2	LIZ M								2002	15104		8
7	FIETE	118052							80678	283	1	3736
Ę	50)427		-	-						1961		3326
<u>K</u>	31860	968115		•						928		4606
2	5									3621		2856
	ENCLOS									NCCO	UIN	32
2	1671-									1202		227710
2	612204									23510		121-
3	3297928									12166		131
*	EPILON							i		2304		300036
3	E31461								-	82W		8
1	21404									342	ļ	301493
2	291995									698	22065	876160
\$	81225									519		
2	17050									418		
	100217									2	80	
	10616811	2327706	BARGO	14298656		9667	6313		243630			2616074
fit Brank	11010911	L	COMP.	14299077		867	1169		20539			2616098
94 Dade Goot Mers (12)	ğ	410		ą	•	•			-	4		24
14												
1	0	٥	3	F	0	x	-	-	2	-4	2	2
				_					(1910)		KOSEDE	
81				_				٦			ICO421	

•

1,405										
	A MUE ON	9 Num 6F (Cither Su	titles hotel	Copos. etc)	\$					
	379	7/CED Information								
2	1	the SD Fourthment								
5		The second second								
	Ł						Ī			
		ROAD Conference (and					T			
			2				Ī			
100001	00%									
							Ī			
										Ī
						and the second se	1			
					8					
	-									
8										-
	ĺ									
		COLUMN T								
L										
1										
										Ī
							T			
1							Ī			
							T			
	Ì									
		1								
12340										
		5								
		-				_		_		
1										
		F								
1			7445							
		001099	SUMAY							
	+									
	 							Ī		
				-					_	

ŧ

	Cu Pay/benetryCi EBC Cu Pay/benetryCi EBC Promotodian 20 Promotodian 20 Promoto	560005 199.480 16.137 16.137						an 1510			
	CA Pay/Benefity.Cl ESC	5,630,005 199,648 199,648 16,137 16,137			Ι						
	Cu Pay/Renefity(Ci EBC SV) Cu Pay/Renefity(Ci EBC SV) FCSC/Ren 22 Protector Vehicle Rentor 22 Protector Vehicle Rentor 22 Rentor Charles Rentor 22 Rentor Charles Rentor 201(502 Education Services S01(502 Foldon Services S01(502	5620096 199446 615 16.137 0	400,100,1			2		IN SO			009603
	Civ Poy/Benetity/Of 1875 1875 Possenger Wehtde Bendd Progradidion Bendd of Other Equipment Mentary of Other Equipment Profession Services Sold ADPE Maint	5,500,065 199,448 615 0,00 16,137 16,137	100,326			4	٤	2	2	8	
4 1000 <t< td=""><td>IDYs FCS-CABET Presented Period of Other Existent Period of Other Existent Printing Services Printing Services Did ADPE Maint</td><td>100 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td><td></td><td>112.276</td><td>ALL 505</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>460,540</td><td></td><td>610.279</td></t<>	IDYs FCS-CABET Presented Period of Other Existent Period of Other Existent Printing Services Printing Services Did ADPE Maint	100 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		112.276	ALL 505				460,540		610.279
	PCS-CMBD Powenger Vehicle Bendd Begrypoddian Begrypoddian Den Coher Equaent Communicoldwills Malling Services Anting Services Dio ADPE Manif	9 9 9 10 10 10	BUZINIZI E	2778.410	618'9P1'1				4532		12,009
	Powerger Vehicle Renict Brangoototion Brangoototion Cometa of Other Externent Cometa of Other Externent Brang Services Ext.codion Services DoD. ADPE Maint	9		0	0	0	0	0	9		0
4 b.132 4 b.132 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 10 0 0 0 0 0 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 1	lugrupostofion Benda di Other Equipment Performa vicolora/DAAIS Performa Education Services Di D. ADRE Maint	16.137	•	\$	0	•			75		a
	Rental of Other Equipment Communicotions/DMAIS Philling Services Education Services Dio ADPE Maint	81		8	2	0			3		ð
31(6) 0 1100 <	Communication/DMA35 Philling Services Education Services DoD.ADFE Munit			8	8				0		
	Multing Services Education Services DuD AUPE Mant	5		ð	3	0			121		3
Rise 0	Ectucation Services DuD ADPE Micint	8	111.000		8					1	1355
	DoD ADPE Maint			8	5.406.500	 	 		10 		-74
				5	C					43 - -	¶≉
			ţ,		5				13 1		ļ
Normal Normal<				5	5				ì		
	Caract P an			1						19 17	
Control Control <t< td=""><td>┥</td><td>310,210</td><td>1,405,507</td><td>11.44</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ì</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	┥	310,210	1,405,507	11.44				Ì			
Control Control <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>ð</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>÷</td></t<>	-	8	8	8	ð	0			1		÷
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 <td>-</td> <td>219.00</td> <td>CO X</td> <td>ALAG</td> <td>900¢</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>. '</td> <td><u>३</u></td>	-	219.00	CO X	ALAG	900¢					. '	<u>३</u>
62 7.732 83 310 62 7.732 83 310 64 75 75 75 64 75 75 75 64 75 75 75 64 75 75 75 64 75 75 75 64 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 <td>ត</td> <td>142.190</td> <td>75,946</td> <td>A 664</td> <td>0</td> <td>2091</td> <td>4</td> <td>Ö</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ត	142.190	75,946	A 664	0	2091	4	Ö			
Constrained Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""></thconstrained<></thconstrained<>		ZMCi	939	370	10	8		SIC			4
Ministerie Allowedicabane Othor Status	GED Equipment	274614	15/200	198,766	(Cat	1,522			1		70
Huri-Will Electronic () Linear () Number () (5) (5) (6) (2) Privaci () Linear () Number () Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Privaci () Linear () Number () Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Privaci () Linear () Number () Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Privaci () Linear () Number () Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill Pill </td <td>Non-APF RE</td> <td>910'662</td> <td>1072</td> <td>121.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>26.04</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	Non-APF RE	910'662	1072	121.00	0	26.04					0
Prior End End <t< td=""><td></td><td>192.95</td><td>MALE</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>20.746</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td></t<>		192.95	MALE	8	8	20.746					0
Home Home Home Home Home 1 <td>Q</td> <td>67</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> <td>9</td> <td>с: Г</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>٩</td>	Q	67		8	9	0	9	с: Г	0		٩
1 1	trieved Percellier	9/6	-	21	14	9			O	35	0
		STANASI	-	A091.140 M	\$7,133.918	\$1.064 SK	85,082	141.023	\$1,406,675	\$467,354	5636,080
		5	h-++	8	۵	3	M		2	8	2
					-						
	Jill budget			-							
							_			fources of Fur	4
	ð				LET OALS TO					AR OW	36,737,406
			Į					_		280	1790.63
								فلابت		à	207211
	51			1	QUARK	۲				Non-Diect	2050,300
						۶ ا					
	8			9		\bigwedge					12,665,370
	15 GT		U				с Д				
	Va										
	8				l. Şi		÷.				
		1		Ż	17.5						
	28			トレノ						-+	
	2			W 1							
5	AAPOP					5					
					5	i					

ł

																					T	T	T	T	ł			T	T																$\left[\right]$	
																								T					Ť	1																
																								T					T																	
														-																																
																												T			-															
																											1																			
			14.299.056	7,546,100	615	1	14,350	216	275122	22.04	5427,006	1,000	405'042	1000	496312	8	A 15 COM	1 (20) (45)	1250		Man'i Ic			5		36.737.404	····										_	~	~			1	_		ľ	
 		2C	8	ą	q	q	1	9	9	209/105	8	3	193		2	8	NTANDO		E			5	5	5	3						des Constitution		1										5			
 	20790m	-	602,315	1115.5					8			ĺ	1.024			ŀ	10.461						8	8	8	806'0NE'18	9							Ł				_		/						
		_	0	4110	8	8	ð	8	2000	00011	21.217	5	a	ð	CALCENS C	e	đ	ALC IL		5			8	a	8	N.12 101 21 21					Ĵ			0	•											Ī
 STORES				3522	8	0	8	a		0	ð	0	0	10		0	104 C				510		8	8	8	34/4/3	8															Ī				

	-		-				-	•		
81			+-							
Ţ										
14										
2		ARE ONLY	Y	Me		NOW				
	BC	8	8	ð	H					
156 Or Poy/AsradhyOf	8	5	5	_	-				-	
	9	E :				ZALOA				
	9	22	0	-	4			-	-	
	2		8		-					
142 Nampataton	*	14.120	8		4	N N N			_	
143 fiertol of Other Equipment	9	6	8		3	7 0				
164 Consumication (DMAIS	8	•	•			0				
146 Pintro Sericas	201/202	8	3		201/05					
	8		8							
		e			3					
tide internet Cheer Eratement	3	6 1.4				220.00				
									-	
		ľ			5					
	ATS LEVE	210.07			Carlos Andrews	1001				
17 Mm & Obe State Bate Care at)		1								
		102.1	e							
176 (20) Frairment					9					
114 Non-465 66		ļ	2.07			T 303 VAI			-]
1)/ Non-A35 Economic Ecutoment Other PE	3	39.36	8		3					
13 POL	Ţ		8		3					
179 Extensed Parcelles	3		0		-	979				
		ISEMAT				7713461				
									- 4	
				-						
		ATOM	X	WO		MIN				
		ŭ	U	8	ä			-		
Ov Pay/Manaday.Ci		115508		-						
SO.		2778.410	1,143,200			013.921.410		-	-	
PCS Outon		8	8		7	2		-	-	
Prosenger Vehicle Benkd		3	0			3448				
Responden		8	0			130				
Renta of Ofher Equipment		0	ð			6				
Communications/DMMI		0	0			2				
Piriting Services			000.51		201/20					
Education Services		8	a			9				
DeD ADPE Mahr		8	8		3					
Maint of Other Resignment		a	a		3	2				
Contract P See		0	8							
Mile Contract Srs (Copies, Bc)		201792			65	2405,021				
Outing Nowance		8	8		5	9				
le Supplies (GSD, SSD, Other)		ALGG	8.166		40EMO	ACCHORIC BIL				
Non-SF ("Other Supplex Boots, Copces, etc.)		AL 666	ALD		19	962,803				
		QCE	8		3	7370			 	
	-	AND TAKE	JOLL VI		2			-		

t

•

.

High ACT IF	-	10.127	exc.us			066 990			_		
Bitton ATF Externed Equipment (ton PE)		8	3		3	ã	-			-	
444 PCL		8	8		5	6(1)0					
Whitewed Percilies		£.				46179				-	
	-	S4(.001,140	100 MOV 13			42179.4GA					
			Section 2		1				_		
	2		0								
Mile Cr. houlden div Cr.			CTN6	75	5 M 2				_		
	9	PIERRE I									
BERCS CARD	9	•		9			_				
Martine Carlos Perio	9	8		4	8						
harpototon	3	2						1			
Bental of Other Equipment	9	a			0						
Communications/DBM35		8			ř.						
and Pinting Services				201/05					_		
Education Services	12	5,404,509			S.ADA.560		-	-			
DeD ADFE Maht	975	8					-		_	-	
nonjutant at Other Equipment	3	8			0 ;						
Bill Contract P See		8		ä							
Highlin: Contract Sec (Copies, Bc)	242	16.950		36	66.900		_	-	-	-	
est Contro Novarce	8	8		Ē					-		
Will copies (CED. 2010), CEharl)	009/909	9,404			9,404		_		-	-	
BERTENE (Oher Apples Bode, Copce, etc)	619	9		HA EN					_	_	
GD briandian PE	3	2			1 NG	-	-		-	-	
CID Extenses	3	4									
Non-NE PE	620	8			0						
MARINARY Exerned Equipment (Nan PE)	83	8			0						
Q	Ĩ	a	_	640)				-			
AND I June Paralies	3	4			40					-	
		10.221.02						_		-	
				TOTAL	720250		-	-	-		

.

									┝	F	F	F	$\left \right $	\mathbf{F}	-			-	┝	Γ
	Ĩ								+	+			+	+					+	T
						S Majar Scheel	1		-	-			_	_	-					
													+	+	-	_			-	T
T						T		╈	┢	+-	+	+	+-	-	-					Ţ
Ť]							T	+				-	╞	┝		Į		1	
	j		U		0						9		47	1				55		IOUNS
										Η										
	R				3		2												-	1,161217
												┥	+		+	-			ſ	
	9							╋				┥╸	+	-	+				+	
T								\dagger		t	l				+		Ţ		╋	1
	4									+		\uparrow	╞	╀	+			+-	+	
		Ţ	12.17				No.		200			┢	+	╞	╞	┟			┢	I.I.I.I
T										T									┢	
	1									t	b			1	-				F	1078.964
									 					L						
	E.						2.164.64		ł		N.									ALC: ON
									-											
																		5		
								+	┥	┥	┥			+					-+	Τ
								┥		┥			-	-					Ť	
j		1	levin a							Ì		-		1						
Ť									╉					+					╋	
T						T		\dagger	╉	t	╞				+	\downarrow			\dagger	
1		T						+	╀	t	t	+			+				+-	T
Ť							COLUMN ST		╞	+	+-				-				┢	
					FARM DOW	~	30	Γ			-					Ц				
			1.64.776 0.1131176			25046	20172			21172										
	0	107.790 042714			7255461	n a	C.M.C.M.			9142-CD										
					272461	S. Second							 					'		!
		12.00			Incase	1.174.00			3				-	_	-				+	
				i		3213.61		1				1	+	+		┥			+	
	- 1							1			-		-	+						Ţ
	1	3					3	1	-	3				+		-				
	2							Ť			+	+	+	+					-+-	
	1							ļ	_	5	+		┥	+	╇				╉	T
Ť					1 7940 LL	Personan		╋	┿			+	-						T	T
						Ň	2150312		2			1		· -						T
						1							-							Γ
T								13	9	ŀ	ſ									Γ
1								٤		2										
					Barress of Kinds															
					COC 203 15															
				-	NUMPER					I	+			+					-	
									i		ļ	÷ i								i
			Τ				T	+	╋	104404	+		╇	╞	╞	+				
			Τ					t	╉		+	╉	+	+		+			╈	T
			Τ					+-	+					+	╞				╈	
T					1.1.1			+	+-	+	+-		-						t	
T							T	╋		T	•	<u></u> 			Ļ			1		Γ
T						Ī	T	F	┢		R N			╞	Ļ					ſ
]				I]

P

•

۶

-		· 1											- 1	
_	H		Η		Η	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
-		-		-			-			-	-	_	-	-
-		_	-			_	-	_		-	_			-
	-				_			_	-		_	_		-
	E				Z				-	Ŧ	-	5	-	
	STATES .		177-73 1			3	5			PC(HEB		60 900 345		
l III	2	Ĩ			-	-								-
	11111		21414							MANUA				
				-	,						2	-		
J	IJ	J	J	3	73	5	3	ð						
٩	8	4	3	5		I	1	ł						
			\vdash	-		-	F	-	┝			-	-	-
											_			
	Ļ	-		-	専民	R.	F			Ļ-	-	Ļ	H	-
				I	ß	2412-0			ł					
				•										
ļ			Γ	3			3							į
		j	ł	NO BU	ş	ł	4			.		ł		3
	Γ						ľ		Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	ľ
			ļ		L		L	_		L	L.	L	L	L
_	1		I			Ş								
			154			ð	1		-	L	-		L	
				-		Ľ]				l	

ŧ

•

			Souther Sector			-		
		1						
		_						
All Personal Information Deleted: Only Dep	Only Department Allocations and Process Totals are Depicted.	Pocess Jobula o		mmandSect	Command Section lieated as 100% Administrativ	X00% Admin	intofive Overhead	To a
allocated according to faculty/Staff size w	Staff also will in disportments							
	CCROKA	SIGAR .		_				
					_			
							1	
				-	Alocato	-		ž
					2 It Dept	2 It Dept Percone		of CC/NB
	ME TOTAL		1		9	- 6	0.63001676	116,02
					đ	2	0.00375236	4746
					8	3		019.02
	and the second se	565 707	1		8	2		54.567
					53	9		101,965
	Cotarioted Cy Pay	334.928	0000		8	6	1	14.959
	EBC 30 CM Pay	INC DO	311					
	Coloritation Banadia VOI		10.373		8	3	0.11257036	14,191
	1				J	98	00675021	86.314
	Scinite (FFC 30-LE Post	0 1 00 100			đ	201	ι.	306.660
			2002		5	3	1	116,494
	NOTA MICCARON	201021	14		2	115		272.636
					Kohol	539	1001	1,25,146
PYS Budget Data				_				
	OLEC	8						
Chr Pay/Benefity/OT	30	LIEAR			Allocation	Mocellan of Secondary	TY Becurces	
DM		45806					¥	Accelon
PCS Chillion	9	0			œ	12.99	0.14117647	13.563
Pomencur Vehicle Rentic		a			a	85.316		8.138
Jierspeitelijen	99	Q		-	æ	300,640		ero ve
Rentoi of Other Equipment		214			M	118,494		11,303
Committeetone DAMS	44	0			21	272.536	0.27058824	25.996
Printing Services	201/202	3679			_			
Education Services	33	0	_		Iolici	1,000,199	801	96,074
DoD ADPE Moint	549	8			-			
Moint of Other Equipment	569	14502						
Contract P See	582				Alocato	Nocalians from Othe	or Specifier	-
Mic Contract See (Copleau Bic)	205	15/361						
Cotting Alowance	265							
Supples (GSD, SSD, Other)	605/609	9689		-	S	100196		
Non-Sf (Other Supplier: Books, Copce. etc.)		2015			_			
	(2)	•						
GSD Equipment	629	AB TI	_	-	_			
ALL ACTE DE		2005				96.07A		

			156.756	63/124	126.730	101.051	298.533	ETLERN !
		Total Alocalia	5	Ū	2	5	2	[lotat
_		_						 _
						_	-	
8	E75	\$						
659	190	9						
int (Non-PE)								
1 Equipment							-	
SF Expensed		I Pendites						
N uon	ğ							

•

.

.

										[
			3	The Library						Ī
		Note: Percind Momotion detected	tion defected and	L OCHAN COM	art ocher cost and budget into	person are presented	Deputer of the second se			T
								 		
								1	3	2
					-	-+-				
				1	and a		ate		047.12	3
		917/00			3					
			1		R	-				
					9					T
	3					_				T
	4									
And a low house	9									T
						-		1		
the second s	Set J March	BOYN						1		T
and a factor					_	+				
	3				-					T
	3					-				T
Constrating to	1		╉	- †	╉	╀		.	 •	["
MacContract Public House	R				-					
			-			1		\$ -		
	1				+					T
The state of the ball of the state	8									T
	B									
	8					-				Ī
ALC: NO. OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNE				Ì				Ļ		
the state in some line and the first	8				$\frac{1}{1}$	+-				
101	2		+							
4	*					+				
	3							Ţ		
								ļ		
						+-				
			+							
			╋							
	Ĭ									
]					+	-1
	1	1			-					T
	Ĩ		Ħ	8	61796					
					-					
	-		8	-	-					
	ASTRONIZ		Ũ							Ţ
			8	COLT.						Ţ
			CE CE CE	V BEEA	-	_			╉	T
						_				Ţ
					_	-				Ī
						-				
	ALCA.				2	-				
						+				T
	2				ā	-				T

◄

۰,

148

Υ.

																																1119716					
			7	3									4	8															8	•						G	
			3										1	41	TCGer Press)	214																					
			2										H	2																							
			2	3									×																								
			7	195									м	22																	Ì						
\square			3	4		1				Π				34													ļ								Ì	T	Γ
			1	2									1.	2								1	-				Ť						ľ		T		T
			7	3				•				+		2										+-													╋
	perment en non		7	3										R	*																						
			я	20.00									-	8			1													-							
LD: Library	and any ochiny cost and budget information are presented		2											1	ICh hand	AD BOOKSEMICK	DOCAL FOR PASCE																				
			7	ł		Π						T	•	1		Γ				T					T		T						T			T	Ī
	and dist	┝╍┼╍	9		T		1		-+-	Ť	1-1		-	1				+	↑	t	T		+	t	T		Ť	1					Ť	t	- -		1
	Note: Periorial Intercation date		3	3						+			T	2		ľ																					+
	ž		2	1															-+			h		-	┢		-+-		-							-+	+
			3	1						T			1		3				+																		

Number Number										그는 물건은 가지 못 물건을 가지 못 다 있는 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요.		
No. No. No. No. No. 1 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>												
No. No. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>30000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					30000							
11 15 15 15 15 21 21 20 15 15 15 21 21 20 15 15 15 21 21 21 25 25 25 21 21 25 25 25 25 21 21 25 25 25 25 21 25 25 25 26 26 21 25 25 26 26 26 21 25 26 26 26 26 21 26 26 26 26 26 21 26 26 26 26 26 21 27 26 26 26 26 21 26 27 26 26 26 21 26 27 26 27 26 21 26 27 26 27 <												
21 21<												
No. No. <th></th>												
No. No. <td></td>												
Name Name <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>· · · · · ·</th></th<>												· · · · · ·
National Link National										1		1
313 314 114 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th> </th> <th></th> <th></th>												
Number Statestic S												
Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation Nation		: ;										
Name Name <th< td=""><td></td><td>; </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td></th<>		;										
Nat National (1)												
Matrix Table Table <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>												
Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not	2											
Million 200 200 Million 200 200 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>+</th><th></th><th></th><th>Ţ</th><th></th><th></th></td<>							+			Ţ		
Mathematical Line 210 210 Matrutocole 201<							+				•	
1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 10 2010 2010 1 2010 2010 2010 1 2010 2010 2010 1 2010 2010 2010 1 2010 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010 2 2011 2010 2010					2)0					i	• • •	,
Mill Strates (C) 340 C 340 Mill Mill Strates (C) 340 C 340 Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill Mill		 				_	-				 ! 	
Mathematical Table Series OC 3400 Mathematical Mathamatical Mathamatical										<u>ا</u> ، نے		
Not Control (Not in the initial of the in				SUTREE SC	240							
No. Control No.		ļ	ן יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי				1					
Not Not <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>! 1 </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td>							! 1 					
NM MM MM MM MM Not 1000401 700040 700040 700040 700040 Not 1000401 700040 700040 700040 700040 700040 Not 1000401 1000401 700040 700040 700040 700040 Not 1000401 1000401 1000401 700040 700040 700040 Not 1.200401 1.000401 1.000401 700040 700040 700040 Not 1.200401 1.200401 1.200401 700040 700040 700040 Not 1.200401 2.200 2.200 2.200 700040 700040 700040 NM 1.2012 2.200 2.200 2.200 700040 700040 700040 NM 1.2012 2.200 2.200 2.200 70040 700400 700400 700400 NM 1.2012 2.200 2.200 2.200 7004000 7004000 7004		 								 :		
Not Telescol 10 Telescol 10 Telescol 10 Telescol 11 Telescol 12 Telescol 12 Telescol 12 Telescol 13 Telescol 14 Telescol 13 Telescol 14 Telescol 12 Telescol 13 Telescol 14 Telescol 13 Telescol 14 Telescol 13 Telescol 14 Telescol 15 Telescol 14 Telescol 15 Telescol 14 Telescol 15							1				• •	1
Not Not Name Name Name Name 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 100 Advance 100 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance 10 Advance		 				1			-			
Televice	2	- 1		+				•	1			
Dipertnere ED Alterne Dott Locat, SEBALG MAME Med Isochol Process 2 Befauld SEBALG SEBALG SEBALG SEBALG									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			;
Instrumentation Technology (Reveal and the constraint) Technology (Reveal and the constraint) Technology (Reveal and the constraint) Market Barrelan Tablesi Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Tablesi Barrelan Azab Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Tablesi Barrelan Azab Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Tablesi Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Tablesi Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Market Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan Barrelan <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td><u>'</u>.</td><td></td><td>:</td></t<>							1			<u>'</u> .		:
Mit kootid Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Nat kootid Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Table 1 Table 2 Looded Pooceni 2 Looded Pooceni 2 1 Not 1 Looded Pooceni 2 1 Not 2 Not 1 Not 2 Not 1 Not 2 Not 1 203 2 Not 2 2 2 Not 2 3 3 3 1 1 2 1 3 5 0 1 Not Not 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						-	: : -				;	
Not include Process 2 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Table 3 Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2 Indextraction Examplement A Looded Process 2 Looded Process 2							 : ;				 : :	
Montanel Tabled Process 2 Leaded Process 3 Leaded Process 3 Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services Tabled Services 1 Abit Services Tabled Services Tabled Services 1 Abit Laborations Tabled Services Tabled Services												
Tachest Serves Table Serves Table Serves Table Serves Table Serves 1.401 2.291 1.401 2.291 1.401 2.291 2.491 2.491 2.431 2.491 2.437 2.491 2.437 2.491 2.437 2.491 2.431 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 2.441 3.154 3.441 3.154 3.441 3.154 3.441 3.154 3.441 3.154 3.441 3.154 3.411	Not looded Pro		poded Process 2			 				 		!
Total Base Base <t< td=""><td>and Description in</td><td></td><td>Technical Services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> , ,</td><td>- - - -</td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>	and Description in		Technical Services				 , ,	- - - -		 		•
1 A01 3.244 70/123 87,441 18/233 87,441 18/233 3.444 24.237 3.444 24.237 1.015,405 bald urbooded 824.123 1.015,405 Consumption of Managrilleved Balance		·					-					
TWJ 123 Straut Mail 18 233 31,441 34,441 24,377 34,64 24,444 24,377 34,64 24,444 24,377 34,64 Consumption of Manacry/Neves Rep												
18 201 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1												
tation in the second se		3					+-					
24.37/ 24.422 1.015.465 Cansumption of Matery/Neeci Rev 1.015.465 Cansumption of Matery/Neeci Rev 1.015.465 Demons							╋					
8X4 [23] [265,406 Consumption of Managr/Reed Re		10.20					t					
Consumption of Managy/Recoil Ma		824.123	1,015,406			1						
and and a set of the s				Consumption	of hiney/New	21	┥			+		
	Not tooled Pro	DCett 3 loc	aded Pocess 3		Pimary	.						

· .	······································	: : :			:		•	:	· ·	i	•	 													;		! i				1			Ţ				
4				1 1						•					•.•		1 - 1													!		:						
		 ·			•													1 1 1													SVORY NACING VY STAD							
) ; 					 					1	-							1	-		1								+				+-			+	-
			· ·		 !		1											 !	+				ļ			1				1								
· .	:	, ,		:	•		 	1	;											-			;	1				1	· 1		:	:		F2MD3				
	+-			- 	1			! 				+	-						-				-	-	Ľ						LINESPICE			1.119716 KOKAL OF 2 AND 3	-	1	_	_
				1	;										! . 																			1.1107		120021		
																														Ī						NA101		
																	, ,																	total of 2 8 3		1,915,446		
																	ui u			-13			X					T								E		
																:																				LOADED PROCERS COSTS		
																	1 																					
										<u> </u>			-				1			_												- 						-
)					
						•											-															· •				T		
							+									⊷-1 	•	:	<u></u> <u> </u>			+							+.				:			-		

.

	~~~	:						•			i						; ;	:					:					-	٦				T I	T	T	
	ļ							•			;																									
				-					-			 			_		<u>.</u>					1														
1		;	: -							i																										
•		l			-   -   							i										İ														
•	:				} ; ;	i								1				1							   	:										
•	•					! ; ;									:		1			;	! 		1	i	   	   										
1						   			,     	i			(   	1	i		1								i	   										
- 1				I 1	1						Alocation	8/0701	310		1											İ	:	;	j							
	2967	909 600 L	200,021	044 6		1 TEAC	ļ				*	0.06644	0.00217	0.00704	CYDEN O				in of Secondary B		37,916				100		ļ		ie Albecterius	101.01				136,516	2012	1.517.117
	8		5			1				Commenter of			d			5			L Alocation of J		ខ	¥			1441				Total Resource A		1			N	2	ł
					Ţ		Ī									Ī							ſ	T		ļ		!				Ī				
der Sertices	101																											1								
Sectar Santces (Rec	9015		TACAN		/ NUCH		PMA																													
di Depertante di la contra di							Total unicoded																													

	F	ľ									ŀ			Γ		ŀ	ŀ	ŀ	-		ſ
						Z			PA: Pattic Affairs and Marketing						1		┥	-+	+		
	-													T				+-	┢		
	-				1	⊢	┢┥	┝┥	⊷∔				Π		Π						
	-	•	ļ	•	-			<b>u</b> ! !	╡	» :	2	•	•	•	•		┝	╞	•	>	T
	+		Ì	T		4,		┿	┿	3			*		•	2	1	╞	╈		
	-		T		╞	┝	╞	-			T	T	Γ	Γ	T	t	┢	+	┝	THE OFFICE	
	T		1	3			-	Ĭ			E	5	ž	R	Ĩ	1	į	3			Π
			-	ÿ	ş		_										1		-		Ţ
	-				-		1	5	4	X	×	•	-	•		-	-		•		Ţ
			Ĩ		ž	1		-	-	3	_	2	=	•	1	2	7	┥	+		T
					-	-	+	-	_		4	1	I				Į	ł			T
	1				-		+	+	-		1					1	1	-+	┥		T
					_			_		- 1	-					i	Ì	†	+		
					Ĩ	ł	_	_	1		ļ	1			Ì	ł		-	-		
				ļ	-	-		_								-	-		-		-
			N.	ľ				200	3					ſ	j			-			
				Γ				Ļ	ā	ļ	1	3					2001	-	-		
						-			3	Ì	1	5		Γ		3	į		-		
	ľ			Γ							-							-			
		ľ		ľ			-									Γ			<b>-</b>		
							-	-			ŀ										
			2	Ī				ľ							ğ			-			
				I				-					l !		•		Ì	   	-		
						╞	-			Ì		1		Ī			Ì	-	-		
				Г		ł	┞	+	4-		-							F			
				Ī	1		+	1			t	ſ			Γ	T		┢	╞		
		T	Ī	T			╞	╞								T	ſ	<u>†</u> -	╞		
			Ī	Ī				╞			ſ		Γ			ſ	ŀ	┢	┝		
				T			-			an here Charles							F				
			Ī	ſ			-														;
				Γ	 		┞		8	4								-			
								-											-		
	-				-	-	-	-	_								1	1	+		
	-						-	_	_		+		Ţ			Ì	1	╋	╉		T
				-	-		-		_							1	1	┥	┥		T
					-	-	-	-	_		1				1	Ť	1		+		
					-	+		-								1	T	1	╋		
			- i i	1				-			t		1	i			Ţ	Ť	+		
Spined surveys					-		-	+	-		1			1		T	1	t	$\dagger$		T
					_			-	_		1			T		Ì	1	1	┥		T
	<b>M</b> 300				-	-	-	_	_							1	1	t	+		T
C- Number					-				_							1	1	1	+		
					-	+	_	_	_		1					1	t		╉		
					-	-	-	_	_		1							1	╉		
						-		_			1			-		1	1		1		
	4				-	-	+	-+	-		++						1	t			•
	-			1			┥	+	4		+				T		t	╋	╋		
	•			1	┥	+	╉	+			-					t	t	t	t		T
				1		+	+	+			1	Ī			Ţ	Ť	t	t	t		
					+	+	+	+	4		t		T			T	╋	╈			T
Ĩ	5				┥	╉	┽	-	+		T	T	T		T	T	t	t			T
				T	$\frac{1}{1}$	+	+	+			t		T	T		Ì	t	t			Ī
			Ī	T	+	╉	+	+		I	╞				T	ľ	Ì		ł		Ì
The Control on Court Mil			T	Ť	1	╞	ļ	1	-	Ţ	+	T	1	1	-	ļ	i	+-	+ + +		:
	q	Ι	T	T	╉	╀	╀	+	+	Ţ	t	Ī	Γ	Γ	T	T	f	+	ł		Γ
í			T			╉	╀		+		t	Ī		T	T	Ī	Ť	t			
				T	+	╀	+	-	╞		╞		ſ		T	ſ	Ť				
	511					╀	+	╞	+		t			T	T	Ì	ĺ	T			
	h			ľ			+	┞	Ļ		T		Ì	Γ		ſ		F			
		Ī				╞			Ļ						Γ						
	ij	T		T		┝		Ļ								Γ					i
				Ī	-		Ļ	-								1					
				1																	

				-	o uo			1		-	-		F	-	┢	-	-			
				-									- L.		$\dagger$	$\frac{1}{1}$	+			
							pund 201								╉	$\frac{1}{1}$	╋			1
			╉	╞	Ţ		+			$\dagger$			T	┢	+	┼	+-			$\perp$
															╎	┝┤	H			H
							-			٦			0		-	+	+			
							¥	ł				3	2	3		-	1	2		3
				-			+		ľ				ľ	1	-			103		
						"	1				1_	1			┢					L
Nervice         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         72041         <					NO N					T			T	┢	╞	+	╞			L
Math Mensen         2003         Math Mensen         2003         Math Mensen         2003         Math Mensen         2004         Math Mensen         Math Mensen <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ALC NO</td><td>(BC 36</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>┢</td><td>┝</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>				ALC NO	(BC 36									┢	┝	-	-			_
				Ĩ	ļ	1								H						Ц
							ž		J	<b>N</b>			2	ŝ						8
								MILLION .		1				-	┥	+	+			1
										╈		ļ	1	+	+	+	+			
			-	-			+			$\dagger$				╡	┥	+	+			_
	WI-I SH									┥		ļ	1	+		┽	+			
	Or Polyment (				Ţ		╉			+					ł	╀	+			1
	6		9	P						┦					+	┼	+			1
	PC: Children		ų	-	-		┥			┥				+	+	+				4
	Press of Vertice Revio		9	•		-	٥		ļ		7	NDOK		-+-	-		+			4
0         0         EEC:10         24833         EEC:10         EEC:10 </td <td>Increased on</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>And and a second</td> <td>Γ</td> <td></td> <td>10.016</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>10.66</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	Increased on		1	-		And and a second	Γ		10.016		0	10.66		-	-		4			_
	Period of Other Square		9	-			and in	<b>Ven son</b>			đ			-	-+	+	4			4
	Committee and a week		Ŧ	-		(EC) of M	574	YE AG	24.010		5	100146				-	-			
66         6         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000         1000	Parting Sances			-					-		ä	100.00				-	-			_
	Education Services		3				1	2						-†	-	-	-			_
666         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6 <th7< th="">         6         7         7</th7<>	DoD ADPE Mane		3								_	10.04		+			+			_
662         7         80         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7	Mairs of Other Equipment	1	3	•			┥							┥	+	┥	+			┛
Right         77         Alternative forces of the stress         6         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C <thc< th=""> <thc< th=""> <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<></thc<>	Contract P See		9	•						┦			1	┥	+		+			$\downarrow$
	Mic Contract No. 62 pt	3		E						1						+	+			_
	Control Manager			8			┥			$\dagger$	4			9						1
61/3         16         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td>Lepter (CED. 10). One</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>┦</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ā</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Lepter (CED. 10). One		9	3			+			┦	4						ā			
66/1         13/4         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 </td <td>Non St. Other Supples</td> <td>India Coper and</td> <td></td> <td>╸</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>┦</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	Non St. Other Supples	India Coper and		╸						┦										1
603         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100 <td>CD Hondon F</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>T</td> <td>┥</td> <td>s  </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ā</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CD Hondon F			2					T	┥	s						ā			
	GID Equipment		- 1							+	≤		C INUM	3			3			1
	Non ASE PE		- 1	8						┥	피		d DUNU	8			3			
	Plan Mill Esperand Eq.4	Gig-und Land	2	0			-			┨				5						1
	FOL		ş	8	_				+	┥		ğ				┥	+			_
	Presed Products		3	9			+			+					+		+			
				-			+			+						╉	+			
				-			┥			$\dagger$	Щ					┽	$\frac{1}{1}$			1
				+	T		╋	+		+	4			╞	+	╈	╀			1.
			╉	╇	T		╈	+-		1	3	-			┢	+				L
┥╾┥╾┥╍┥ ┥╴┥╸┥╍┥╼┿╾┝╼┿╸ ┥			+-	+	Ţ		╈		ŀ	t					╞	╞╸				L
┝╍┼╍┥╗┝╾┼╴┼╍┾╍┾╾┝╼┼╾			╞	+-	Ī		┢	ſ		t				┢	┢	┝	1			L
				-			┢			ľ				┝						L
							╞		ſ	t					-		-			-
				-		ŀ	╞					ł								Ц
┝╌┼╍┾╍┾╾┾╾┼╼┥			┝	-			+				ŭ	10150								_
							┝			ŀ	0	12 12		┢	┢	╞	┝			_
			╞		Ţ		╞			┝	đ	NO A CAN		┢				  -		L
							╞			†-	5	N2JOI		┝					L	L
			┞					<b>†</b> -	ſ	t	5	DLSN		+	┢	-				
			╞	╞	ļ		╞							┝┥	+	Η	H			Ц
			╞	┡	L					-						Η	Н			Ш

Þ

4

•

						PP: Recident	teriotrer -									
			T	ALC: N					100	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se						
															T	Ì
											t. I					
Sub-Total Salates		1	E R				108.23)	50,176	2	3	51195	1039	9550	11/14	2.6	222
Milliony Scientes			ļ			0	×	-	٦	¥	-	3	Z	0	•	a
Catculated On Pay						New York	-	1	12	E.	3	15	10	121	18	61
Reported EBC 39			610.279													
Colorison Cir Olifernelle																
		1														
Total Sataties (EBC 39 + ME)														-		
Rofeo			1290229													Poora
																^
BCIOUS			2580		•											
																"
																4.5.4.7
												_				
																•
																9
																11
		Γ										Fund	100,002			MO
													l			<b>Poces</b>
	OGEC	8														3
Cu PovilienellinOf	8	6/20(9														
1	9	000													INO POCHE	1
Resolution	9	G														
Promocer Vehicle Bentri	1	0							2							
Terresolution	3	G	Ī													
																N.
Rental of Other Equipment	5	•												AMACAULO		
Commiscoliane/DMAIS	8	0														
Paining Services	209/102	1895					1	C Therefore	*				Property	•	(134	•
Education Services	58	0			015 record		8	8	0.700			H				
DoD ADPE Maint	565	8			C C E A 10 90		5	nu								
Interior of Other Equipment		8										U U				
Contract P See	200	0					Tabul	602	18			Ū				
Mic Contract Sie (Copies, Bic)	505	4175										25			111,544	
Clathing Movance	300	0										5			252/3	
Supples (GSD, SED, Ofher)	_	Ş										2				
Non-Sf (Other Supplex Roots, Copon. etc.		0						1								
<b>GSD Intomotion IFE</b>		4					-	Officer Record				ILU-VII			_	
GD Equipment	3	R	-1													
Non-APPE PE	9	0					J		ye.			2.20	16.372			24461 52
Non-MSF Expensed Equipment (Non-FFE)	3	8					28	200	10013994			ų				1700713
Q	Ş	8					SIC I	00521	19900			5		1208513		12011
Industry Party Base	8	ð					5	005/15	020020							
		1														
							104CI	130876	<u>8</u>			1	613		86.53	2010
		1										+				
		1	1						- - -	1	:			:	1	ı
	1	1	-			-					1					

•

			RR: R	Recistrar					-				-	-	-	-			
		N. M. M.	A percent	of Information deleted		Only operated ad	octand oc	1.85	adibud	de costs and budget information are			ſ						
							Π												
47.474				101 94	24			31464	11.0	169	26.00	100		2	AK ACT	050	- CUIR		
					1					1	4	9		ļ	9		2	t	
							1567		6	60	6	8	9	3	6		1		
					a la compañía	or March	+-	a contraction of the second				1.0	orthonology of			1	8	ſ	
							T		Γ	Γ	T	ļ		Γ		ľ			
						T	T	T	T	T	T		╋	T					
								T	+			T			Ť			ſ	
								Ť		t		╋		T			┢	+	
					1.1.1										ł		-		
23,860	- 1					- 1												1	
201	222.01			8	SCAME 72														
230,750				D	0/205	ONC IT													
	005/01			200	2636319								 			-	_		
21464	2010			5	7905.957	1										-	-		
195,601							Γ			ľ									
					TRAD7			T	ľ		ſ	ſ							
							T												
							T	T		┢	Ţ		t		┢	ſ	+-	┢	
	_						T	T		ſ		ŀ	+-	T	ľ		╞	ł	
		I	T			T	T	Ť		t	T	Ť	$\dagger$	T	1		$\frac{1}{1}$		
			T						+	t	-					T			
								Ì		t					t	T			
								T			1			1				1	
566 113																		┥	
										1			-+						
										-									
											+	1							
red Reserves														-					
																	-	-	
•	2	8														TOTALS			
							5			8	8C				H				
				20101															
				0			8		8	•	0	8		×	3	đ		•	
DINC 1/				ONE'L			0	717BQ-68	0.004609 400000		AUTA AUTA	None OP	 	×		CO.S			
				<b>111 546</b>			3		G.1 Mmen	6606617	<b>B</b>	10,450 1606.26		-					
							S	ALCING	0.040536	2006.66	1007	X051.057		#	<	10013			
				0			2	24		8	8	0	-		2	8			
				9														-	
							EL AL									-	-		
											İ		,   	-			1		!
KEA 986	17 26	2		Singeo				5106954 054550	02020			7751516	+		2			+	
4817						1	ÿ	61 Canat	0.0622322			8192			ž	X X		1	
<b>KAKS</b>				<b>YALAN</b>				Tetoes S	O FEGER			2204.65			20	ILGUN			
								1		1			+		]		+		
												┦					1		
200,007	27.00	5						2000	8	FE (00)	115.00		-†					+	
																		+	
							Alocaton	Alocation from Secondary Reparato		8	1						+	1	
														+				-	
						-	8	FLA FLOT	-			-			-	-	-	•	

æ

۶

•

	 -
	L
100/12	

•

4

4

»

.

.

			Γ	Γ						Π					Η	Η	Н	-	Π
							ن ن		C. Manufactoria			51	are from						
															-	_			_
		Π								Ort operate	1	can a distant data		Ì					Π
		T						<b>-</b> †					+	┦	┥	╉	╉	┦	T
				T					1										
				Ť											ļ	1			<b>[</b> ],
				T												╈			
			T				1	1								╋	╇	╈	ſ
			Ţ					1	T	ſ	Ť	T	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\dagger$	╋	╉	╀	╈	7-
	I	ľ		T				Ī		T		T		ſ		╉	+	╉	T
												1					╉	╡	T
				Ī				Ī	Ī			ſ			$\left  \right $		╞	╞	T
		ľ	T	T					Γ					┢			-	-	
		Γ						Ī		ľ	T	T			┢			┝	
							Alacadan Rame	j											
	y			J									Į				-	┝╸	Γ
		ŀ									ľ						┢		Γ
			T		Ī					1					219 614		! [ 	:	
		I	Î		Ī	<b>-</b>			Ĩ		-				1		+		1
	9															04.170			
	Ų			8		3	LANK I	S THE ST							<b>1</b>			27710	
and the second se		0				0	10.11	Concession of			CON NECT	STOKE S			POT 141 LINE MA		-	SKC KO	
										I			and Cannot				5		Γ
				5															Т
				Į						S						ALC DO			T
Print Series						9				 	1010 1000		20043 161		2 1 6	800	-	2	
	1					2		0.000781		12	No.540		THE PARTY			ALC DAY		CIN D	
					 	• • • • • •	17.1						100 CE212		NUT. NO	N CAN M		P COM	
		1	1				10.70	Cover No.			I WORKS	TON THE	TYNE NO		1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	VI DUCH		1	
		ľ							T						÷,	i			T
															+		f		T
Mile Connect See Copies, Bit											1 THOMAS	Ĩ					2		٦
		-										-	-				_	-	٦
														-	-				
					T			T	Ī			11							ľ
	5		Ī		Ĩ				Ī			Į,	łL.			╉		╎	T
	Ð	6		5		ł		Ì				-					!	;	
	J	Į		ļ		<b>.</b>		_			23.193		13.500	-		-	_		1
		-	200.002				100.01	Particular I		0			25		-				-
												Contraction of the	No.			-	-		
		Ì	Î		Ī												╞		Γ
	Ĭ									5			3	1			+	$\frac{1}{1}$	1
	1	ť		ľ		1							ļ	4	-	-	-	-	7
							Į	3				-	-						
		Γ				1941							-						
	I	Í	Ī	T					T	Ī		t		ļ	-				
		Í										i,			1	1		<u>.</u>	
		1			1			5	1					1			+	╁	T
					•••					-		-						1	
						1	STELLER P			8			_						
	ľ				ſ													-	
		Ī	Ī	Î	Ī			Ī			Ī	T			ļ			ł	I
				Ì								1	+			╋	╎	+	T
						,				-			-	-					1
											101.101								
	I	Ī	Ī	T	Ī		I	Ī	I	ľ		f	-				╞	╞	ſ
		Ţ	T		-		i						i	-	+	<u> </u>	t		_
													-						Ţ
										Tatel	Tertal Because A Received	, i				-			
				1					T	-			+				╁		T
										7	800 MB						-		
			T	ľ							100	ſ	-						Γ
			Ī	Ť	Ī				Ī			t	t	t	╞	╞	╀	t	T
									1		A HANK	1	1	1	1		-	1	1

<b></b>			T		ТТ	T		Т	T	ΓΊ	Т	Т	T"		T	1	7	-	T	T		Т	Т	T	1	m		1	1	Т	Т	Т		Т	į	T	T	r					Т	- 1		-1	Τ-
				-	3													ł		1																											
Π					3						Τ									T				I											T			Γ									Τ
$\mid \uparrow$		T		1.	Ę				T		T	T				1	1		1	╋		t	T						1	ľ					Ť	t	T	T				Ť		-			╈
		╈			3						1	T		-		1	1	1	1	t		t	T	T			-		1	t	Ì				1	T	t	ľ								1	+-
┝┿-		+				+-			╞	μ	+	╞			_	4	+	+	+	╇		+	+	-		_		+	╉	+	_			-	-	+	┝	-	-				_	_	_	-	╇
					3																																										
IT			T !	1	3			T	T	Π							1	1	T	T	T	T	T	T						T		Î	Π	1			T	ľ									T
					3				T	Π	+	T					1	1	1	Ť	T	Ť	T	t	F				1	t	Ť	T			1	T	T						Ţ			1	T
Ħ	water Support and Operations	ſ			3			T	T		╈	T					1				1	T		T	ľ				1	Ť	1-	T			Ť	╈	T	+-					1	_			Ť
┝┼╸	┝╌┥		1 1	-	3	╈			┢		╉	÷	-	-	-	+		┥	+	+	+	╈	╈	┢	┝	-	-		╉	╉	╋	t	-		┥	╉	╋	-	-	Η			╉				╋
╟╴	┼╌			1	3	╈		╋		1	╋	╈	-		+	+	┥	+	-	┽	┽	┼	+		┝	-	-		┥	╉	╉	┢		-	-	╉	╞	$\left  \right $	┢	H	-		+		-	-	┿
					3	+		-	-		┽	+	-		┥	+	+	+	┥	┽	+	╉	╀	┝		F	-	+	┽	╉	╉	╀			+	╀	┝		-				+				+
┝┼╾	-	Ì			7	╀	ž	+	+-	$\left  \right $	+	+		-		╡	+	+	+	┦		╞	+	╞	┝		-	-	-	╉	╈	╀				╉	+		+-		_		┥				+
┝┼╾	Ē		H		3	+	ĥ	╈	╀	ž	+	+-			+	-	+	┥	╉	╉	+	╈	╀	-	-		-	+	+	╈	╉	╞	┝		+	╈	┝		-	μ			┥		-	•	╇
	1		+			╋	X	╋	┝		╉	-	-		-	-	-	+	+	┽	╇	┿	╉	┝		╞	_		+	┽	+	╞	-		+	+	-	+	+-	1	-		+	_	_	_	_
┝┥–			$\left  \right $		-	┿	Ĩ	+	╞	ł	┽					-	-	-	╉	┽	+	+	╈	╞	-	-			┥	+	┽	╞	-	-	•	+	+		┝		_		-		-	-	┿
┝┼╴					8	╈	NC 14 INSU 1240	╉	┢	9	+	+-			-	┥	+	-	+	┽	┽	┽	╈	+-		-		-	+	╉	╉	╀	┝		┥	╀	┼	┿	┝		-		+		-		+
╟╋	- 1	-				╈		╈	+	_	┽			-		-	-	-	+	+	+	╉	┿	╋	╞	-			+	+	┽	┝	+		+	+	+	+	-	-			+			-	-
┝┥╌								-	-		┽	-		_	-	4	_	-	┥	-	╉	╇	╉	╞					┥	┽	+	╇	╞	-	-	+	+	+	+-	-			+		H		+
	SC: Cent	Ĭ			2		15224			2																																					
[]					3				Γ		T								T	Ī		T	T						T	T	T	T							Γ				Ī				
-					a	╈		+	T		1								-	Ť	1	t	t	t	T	ſ			+		1	t	t		-+	1	t		t	1							
				ļ,	2			+	T		+	+-							1		+	╎	t	t		t			1	+	$\dagger$	1	t			+	+		t	1-				_**_			
╞┼╸	┝╸┤				7	$\dagger$	Η	+-	┢	╞	╉	+-	╞╌	-		┥	┥	+	┥	╉	╉	╉	╉	╈	-	t			┥	┽	╈	+	╞		+	╉	┥╸	┢	┢	t	╞						$\uparrow$
L.L.	1	L	Т.	L	<u></u>	_	Ц	Ц.	1	1	_	1	L.		Ļ			-		1	1		1.		L	1	L	Ļ	4	1		Τ.	1_	L				L.	1_	1	١.,		4		<b>.</b>		





	-	-												-		-	$\left  \right $	╞	-	
	-	_					T							t	+	+		+-	+-	T
	-		;												+			╞	$\frac{1}{1}$	
	j.	₹L		perced his major har to								T				+		$\left  \right $	┢	Τ
	┽	.  -	.  -	•		X	1	•		4		4	-		>		я	~	N	1
	+				<u>،</u>	1							1	5	12	2	35			-
	╡			3	]		2		1									┝		ĺ
	╀					T			ſ				Π	Ħ	Η					
	1	X	-							143	2,400	ZAAD	4473	ł	N 2M	ş	222	3	22	
		-														╎	+	+	╈	
				M	-	×	×	•	•	0	-	-	-	2	٨	W i	н	*	2	¥
	-			-	2		1	1	2	2		112	212	z	23	24	25 2	-	-	-
	+	100			2							5								Ì
	  - 				i										   			-	_	
	╞									ſ	ſ				Η				-	
							]	ł	ĺ						-				-	1
							DIT, MI	1. 1											+	-
1			ļ.				The state	SOL AS						1	+	1		╉	+	T
						-	20.00									+	┨	+		Ţ
	┝																+	┥	_	
						1	Ĩ	Î												
										┥				1	┦	╋	+	┥	+	Ĩ
	-					Ĩ	5				1	T		Ť		$\dagger$	╎	╈	╈	T
	_						٦				+			1	1	╋		╋	+	
		2				Ì		3		1	Ť			t	╈	+	t	+	╋	Ī
	Ņ	5							1		┦			t	t	t	ł	┢	┿	T
	9						]	1	T	1	+		Ť	1	$\dagger$	┢	+	╞	+	Ţ
	8								Ť		t				+	$\dagger$		+-	┢	T
	ŧ		:				ļ			•			_		<b>T</b>	•				
	sti			Ţ	3			l	Ť	t	t		Î	1-	F					Π
	10.0				5				ſ											
Education Services	8				12										+	┥	+	-		
	3	-			2			ł			+				1		┥	╡	╉	T
Mart of Orrer Equators	3									1	Ì				+	╈	+	+	+	T
	2							Í					1		$\dagger$		╈	╀	+	T
Mic Connect See ECopies, BC)		8	1						-+		1	:		;				1		
COUNT WORDS	3		_				I		Ť	†	T		T	t	$\dagger$	╋	t	$\dagger$	┢	7
Suppose (CCD, SED, Others									Ť	t	t	I	T	T	t	t	T			
Nan St game Supples Inche Capity, etc.	Į			Ţ					Ť	ţ.	t		Ī	t	ſ	T	┢	╞	┢	I
*	<b>5</b> 1			Ţ	5				T	t	t	T	T	T	t	┢	┿╼ 	┢	+-	Γ
	5			Ī			i i	L	T	t	t			ſ						
Concernant of the second of th	11				1				1		ŀ		Γ							
							MANDA THAT AND A	1		-						1				
	3						1		1	1			1	1	+	╋	+	╉	-	Ì
					3		9		+	t	t			+	╞	╋		╉	+	T
	+						-11		+	T	t	T	T		+	1		┝	┼	T
	╉	+								t	T	T	T	T		t	┢	┢	╉	ĺ
	╀	+	╞	Ţ	H		T	T	t	t	t	Ī	1	T	t	┢	┢╸	┝	┝	Π
	╉							Ī	ſ	ſ	ſ	Γ		ľ					_	
	╇		1		1					ſ	T		Γ	ſ						
	+							-	   								+	╈		
					T.L.L	Tetal Resource Allocation	Ĩ				-			_				-		
	-	-	Ļ											-			+	┥	+	1
					Ø												┽	╈	╈	Ī
					۵			1	1	1	1			٦				1	1	]

h

.

•

T	٦	_	ſ	Т	·		1
			L		_	-	
-	_				-		
-	_				1	-	
_	-			+	-		-
							-
			t				
_		ľ	╋		-		
_	ľ		t	-		Ī	-
_	┝	ł	┥		-		
	L		+	-	-		
2			1	ľ			
3	Ĩ				L		Ì
2			8	t			]
	T	T					
			- 1				-
-							-
-							

(This page left blank intentionally.)

.

•

.

1

ь

4

Þ
### Appendix B. Chart of Activities

This appendix contains the case study's organizational chart of activites. In combination with information contained in Appendix A, budget expenditures can be linked to the cost of providing a service or performing an activity.

.

### **Chart of Library Activities**

.

4

ж





166

. .

# Chart of Library Activities

.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the library • compile library-use statistics • Special Assignments • Data collection and analysis
allocate across activities based upon resource consumption	
Activity 1.1 allocate across activities based upon the labor effort	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2 allocate across activities based upon the resources consumed	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>monitor Library of Congress Agreements</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3 allocate to activities based upon customer consumption Activity 1.4	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Meet with other DoD activities (Wright Lab Library)</li> <li>Attend/prepare for consortium meetings</li> <li>Manage Facilities</li> </ul>
allocate to activities and then to customers based upon area Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>

Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>compile library-use statistics</li> <li>Special Assignments</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the library</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> <li>special projects</li> <li>conduct user surveys of library resources and services: prepare survey/administer survey/compile results/publish results for AFIT management</li> </ul>
Activity 1.7	<ul> <li>Conduct Visitor Orientation</li> <li>conduct orientation for AFIT faculty/staff</li> <li>conduct orientation for non AFIT personnel</li> </ul>
Activity 1.8	<ul> <li>Perform General Administrative Duties</li> <li>sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders</li> </ul>

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Provide customers with technical services
Activity 2.1	<ul> <li>Purchase Serials</li> <li>preliminary administrative checks with the Library of</li> </ul>
allocate personnel	Congress for BPA
costs to customers	<ul> <li>periodic determination of requirements</li> </ul>
based upon weighted	validate the information
average of serials	<ul> <li>place an order with the Contracting Office</li> </ul>
purchased	daily receipt and check-in
	<ul> <li>process claims for non-receipted issues</li> </ul>
	update financial records
Activity 2.2	Purchase Monographs
·	<ul> <li>receive an order from Reader Services AFIT form 4, or E- mail</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>check for BPA or an existing contract</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>order book through contracting</li> </ul>
	receive books
	update financial records

Activity 2.3	Catalogue Material
	receive books/videos
	• checks on-line to see if there is a record
	• if record, then download record
	• if no record, then create a record
	input a library location
	• update the hold record
	create labels
	eliminate obsolete books
	salvage unserviceable books

•

•

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	Provide reader services
Process 3 Activity 3.1	<ul> <li>Provide reader services</li> <li>Provide circulation services</li> <li>charge out an item</li> <li>check an item in</li> <li>clear an item from customer's record</li> <li>check for a hold on the item/notify person</li> <li>sensitize the item</li> <li>put item on cart to be shelved</li> <li>place an item in the Reserve Room</li> <li>manage overdue book program</li> <li>register users</li> <li>answer phones</li> <li>follow up on lost or damaged material</li> <li>monitor micro fiche reader printers</li> <li>monitor copiers</li> </ul>
Activity 3.2	<ul> <li>Manage inter-library loan services, loan/borrow</li> <li>loanrequest received over the OCLC network</li> <li>librarian checks location</li> <li>pack/ship/send confirmation of shipment</li> <li>borrowcomputerized request received</li> <li>process request/verify data</li> <li>locate</li> <li>send request</li> <li>msg sent back confirming shipment</li> <li>received</li> <li>bar code is placed on material</li> <li>patron is notified</li> <li>overdue notices sent out via e-mailgenerated manually</li> </ul>
Activity 3.3	<ul> <li>Provide bibliographic instruction</li> <li>Student/faculty/staff orientation</li> <li>prepare library cards</li> <li>prepare the briefing</li> <li>schedule</li> <li>bibliographic instruction</li> <li>faculty member request</li> <li>develop briefing</li> <li>select samples of printed resources</li> <li>brief</li> </ul>

Ж

۲

.

þ

Process or Activity	Description
Activity 3.4	<ul> <li>Answer reference questions</li> <li>(80%) Computerized literature searches (mediated lit search)</li> <li>(20%) manual request from customer</li> <li>search/notify</li> <li>One-on-question</li> </ul>
Activity 3.5	<ul> <li>Select materials</li> <li>Provide broad guidelines and direction</li> <li>Reading Trade Journals/Publisher's Flyers</li> <li>Work with faculty to eliminate gaps in collection</li> <li>Collection Development <ul> <li>Keep faculty members informed about new materials, publications</li> <li>Orientating faculty</li> <li>Manage collection development</li> </ul> </li> <li>culling material</li> </ul>
Activity 3.6	<ul> <li>Maintain archives</li> <li>Bounding newly published material</li> <li>Ensure library gets a copy of AFIT publications</li> <li>Shelve, circulate, assist in accessing archive materials</li> </ul>
Activity 3.7	<ul> <li>Binding</li> <li>selects and organizes material to be bound</li> <li>prepare accompanying paperwork</li> <li>prepare binding material for shipment</li> <li>return shp: unpack and organize bound matl</li> <li>check against order and all graphics correct</li> <li>process bound material for shelving</li> <li>shelve bound material</li> </ul>

.

Process or Activity	Description
Activity 3.8	<ul> <li>Collection Maintenance</li> <li>shelve books/journals/audiovisual matl, newspapers, archival matl</li> <li>file newly received micro fiche/film</li> <li>put up current subscription as it comes in</li> <li>perform misc admin duties</li> <li>twice a day mail run</li> <li>rearrange shelves as required</li> <li>process new technical reports</li> <li>property stamp matl</li> <li>identify alpha numeric ref #</li> <li>Process library matl for circulation</li> <li>property stamp/label/magnetic strip</li> <li>clears on oreder file</li> <li>notify requester of item ready for pickup</li> </ul>
Activity 3.9	<ul> <li>Develop and Maintain Library Automation</li> <li>maintain integrated library system training/troubleshooting</li> <li>maintain office computersload new software/training performed as required/troubleshoot as necessary</li> <li>develop new automated systems and services</li> </ul>

### **Public Affairs Directorate Chart of Activities**

4

•

۶

4





.

173

ومنابعاتهم فالتقيم وعاداتها والتبعار والمتعاد والتقار المتركب والمتكر والمتعاد والمتحد

•	
Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the Public Affairs Directorate
Activity 1.1	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liaison/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Meet with other NoD activities</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> </ul>
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>compile Registrar statistics</li> <li>Special Assignments</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the office</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>Develop AFIT catalogue</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	TQM prepare for meetings time in meetings team projects
Activity 1.7	<ul> <li>Perform General Administrative Duties</li> <li>sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders</li> <li>typing</li> <li>file management</li> </ul>
Activity 1.8 Activity 1.9	Professional Development Perform Military/Additional Duties
Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Provide AFIT Staff with Public Affairs Support

X

Activity 2.1	Advise commander and staff
Activity 2.2	Provide speech writing assistance
Activity 2.3	Provide Briefings as needed
Activity 2.4	Manage security and policy review programs
Activity 2.5	Manage hometown news release program
Activity 2.6	Prepare public affairs action plan for commandant
Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	Market AFIT's Capabilities and Successes
Activity 3.1	Market Educational Opportunities at AFIT
Activity 3.2	Market Consulting and R&D Opportunities at AFIT
Activity 3.3	Market AFTT Success Stories
Process or Activity	Description
Process 4	Conduct Media and Community Relations Projects
Activity 4.1	Advise and plan with staff appropriate action to create favorable public opinion of AFIT
Activity 4.2	Establish and maintain liaison with civic leaders and organizations on matters pertaining to AFIT
Activity 4.3	Arrange and conduct news conferences and editorial board
Activity 4.4	Plan and coordinate photographic team visits

ą,

.

### **Resources and Business Directorate**

۱.





Allocation: Allocate evenly across the schools: CE, EN, LA, LS, and CI.

X

٩

•

۲

<b>Process or Activity</b>	Description
l	
Process 1	Administer RP Directorate and AFIT
Activity 1.1	Personnel Management
	write performance reports
	supervise, counsel, schedule workers
Activity 1.2	Financial Management
Activity 1.2.1	Accounting
	• pay bills
	<ul> <li>pay tuitioncivilian institutions</li> </ul>
	• pay reimbursemets (books, fees, etc.)
Activity 1.2.2	Budget
	• prepare, manage, execute budgets
	unfunded requirements
	• reports • analysia
Activity 1.3	Perform Manpower Function
Acuvity 1.5	• manpower studies
	<ul> <li>track authorizations, requirements, etc</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Pay/Monitor Contracts
CROMPINY AIT	procurement, review, QA
	Institute-level workshops
Activity 1.3	Liaison/Networking
	<ul> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> </ul>
	Meet with other DoD activities
Activity 1.4	Develop and Manage Plans and Policies
	<ul> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> </ul>
Activity 1.5	Oral and Written Reporting
	<ul> <li>compile Registrar statistics</li> </ul>
	Special Assignments
	Data collection and analysis
	• meeting preparation
	correspondence within the office
	AFIT required metrics     Develop d FIT enablement
	Develop AFIT catalogue
Activity 1.6	TQM prepare for meetings
	time in meetings
	team projects
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties
(354716 <b>)</b> 4./	<ul> <li>sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders</li> </ul>
	• typing
	• file management
	Supply/equipment custodian/Inventory management

Activity 1.8	Professional Development
	contracted on-site training
	<ul> <li>attedning off-site classes, seminars</li> </ul>
	correspondence courses
	<ul> <li>professional reading (journals, books)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.9	Perform Military/Additional Duties

X

Þ

ł

#### **Chart of Activities: Registrar**

τ



.

#### **Chart of Registrar Activities**



þ

# Chart of Registrar Activities

•

.



### **Chart of Registrar Activities**





٩,



# Chart of Registrar Activities

Ņ

.

٠

٨

\$

.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the Registrar Office
Activity 1.1	Personnel Management <ul> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Meet with other DoD activities</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> </ul>
Activity 1.5	Oral and Written Reporting <ul> <li>compile Registrar statistics</li> <li>Special Assignments</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the office</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>Develop AFIT catalogue</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	TQM prepare for meetings time in meetings team projects
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties • sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders
Activity 1.8	Professional Development

Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>Perform Military/Additional Duties</li> <li>Terminal Area Security Monitor</li> <li>Urinalysis Monitor</li> <li>Flag Details</li> <li>Retreat Ceremonies</li> <li>Bay Orderly</li> </ul>	
Activity 1.10	Prepare for Commencement and Graduation	

. .

*

4

Process 2       Perform Airman Education and Commission         Record Reviews       • compute GPA's         • forward packages to MPC       • evaluate records for eligibility         • provide consultation to the selection board       • answer questions         • evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility         • Process or Activity       • Description	ning Program
Record Reviews <ul> <li>compute GPA's</li> <li>forward packages to MPC</li> <li>evaluate records for eligibility</li> <li>provide consultation to the selection board</li> <li>answer questions</li> <li>evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility</li> </ul>	oning Program
<ul> <li>compute GPA's</li> <li>forward packages to MPC</li> <li>evaluate records for eligibility</li> <li>provide consultation to the selection board</li> <li>answer questions</li> <li>evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>forward packages to MPC</li> <li>evaluate records for eligibility</li> <li>provide consultation to the selection board</li> <li>answer questions</li> <li>evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>evaluate records for eligibility</li> <li>provide consultation to the selection board</li> <li>answer questions</li> <li>evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>provide consultation to the selection board</li> <li>answer questions</li> <li>evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility</li> </ul>	
answer questions     evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility	
evaluate package for age waiver eleigibility	S
Process or Activity Description	/
Process 3 Maintain Academic and Personal Data	
Activity 3.1 Provide internal customers with computer train	ing and
information	
Activity 3.2 Manage the Optical Imaging System	
Activity 3.3 Support non-AFIT personnel	
Activity 3.3.1 Create Officer Record	
• AD	
Guard	
Reserve	
Activity 3.3.2 Route/file officer Record	
Activity 3.3.3 Manually update academic record	
Activity 3.3.4 Update academic data in personnel data system	1 (PDS)
Activity 3.3.5	
Activity 3.3.6 Produce Query Language Reports	
Activity 3.4 Support AFIT programs	
Activity 3.4.1 Create officer records	
AFIT students	
Activity 3.4.2 Route/file officer record	
Activity 3.4.3 Update/extract academic data in PDS for AFI1 staff	students and
Activity 3.4.4 Record program eligibility in PDS	ومشاكرة ومستعد والمستعد والمستعد والمشارخ والمستعد

Activity 3.4.5	Counseling Services
Activity 3.4.6	Produce query language reports
Activity 3.5	Provide external customers with information relevant to available directorate services and AFIT programs

X

Process or Activity	Description
Denesse 4	Perinten Studente for Courses
Process 4	Register Students for Courses
Activity 4.1	Register full-time students
Activity 4.2	Register part-time students
Activity 4.3	Trouble shoot the registration process: computers/faculty/staff
Process or Activity	Description
Process 5	Schedule Students
Activity 5.1	Schedule full-time students
Activity 5.2	Trouble shoot scheduling process: computers/faculty/staff
Process or Activity	Description
Process 6	Monitor the Grading Process
Activity 6.1	Enter/quality check student grades
Activity 6.2	Trouble shoot the process
Process or Activity	Description
Process 7	Contribute to AFIT Orientation Seminars
Process 8	Respond to transcripting requirements

Process or Activity	Description
Process 9	Evaluate Academic Records
Activity 9.1	<ul> <li>Evaluate officer academic records (when the officer comes on active duty</li> <li>evaluate coords for admission to an AFIT fully-funded program</li> <li>council officers (generally over the phone)</li> </ul>

Activity 9.2	<ul> <li>Evaluate written requests for admission to an AFIT program</li> <li>receive a letter from the officer of a message from MPC</li> <li>evaluate officer requests</li> <li>evaluate civilian requests</li> <li>evaluate requests from officers of other services</li> </ul>
Activity 9.3	<ul> <li>Evaluate Medical Corps Officers' records for admission to an advanced degree program</li> <li>evaluate records</li> <li>council officers</li> </ul>
Activity 9.4	<ul> <li>Evaluate officer records for admission to AFIT in-residence</li> <li>PHD program</li> <li>receive letter</li> <li>process paperword</li> <li>council officers</li> </ul>
Activity 9.5	Evaluate college degree programs for admission into ROTC schollarship program
Activity 9.6	Evaluate officer records for AFIT and Academy instructor programs
Activity 9.7	Administer and maintain officer records and evaluations

R,

.

۲

k

Process or Activity	Description
Process 10	Evaluate Officers for Secondary AFSC
Process 11	Select officer records

### **Communications/Computer Support Directorate (SC)**

-

4



\$





### ABC Conceptual Model for the Communications-Computer Systems Directorate

4

4

**ده**د .



### Chart of SC Activities

Ŧ

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer SC Directorate and AFIT COMM/
	Computer Systems
Activity 1.1	Personnel Management
	write performance reports
	supervise, counsel, schedule workers
Activity 1.2	Budget/Financial Management
	Certify/Pay invoices
	develop annual budget
	develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming
	budgeting
	• gather and submit unfunded requirements
	BES and P-series updates
	Monitor financial status
Activity 1.3	Liaison/Networking
	• Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads
A	Meet with other DoD activities
Activity 1.4	Develop and Manage Plans and Policies
A	plan to meet strategic goals and objectives
Activity 1.5	Oral and Written Reporting
	compile Registrar statistics
	Special Assignments
	Data collection and analysis
	<ul> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the office</li> </ul>
	AFIT required metrics
	Develop AFIT catalogue
Activity 1.6	TOM
Templey 1.0	prepare for meetings
	time in meetings
	team projects
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties
	• sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders
	• typing
	• file management
	<ul> <li>Supply/equipment custodian/Inventory management</li> </ul>
Activity 1.8	Professional Development
	• contracted on-site training
	• attedning off-site classes, seminars
	correspondence courses
	<ul> <li>professional reading (journals, books)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.9	Perform Military/Additional Duties

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Support AFIT Comm-Computer Systems
Activity 2.1 Allocation: Use equipment	Architecture Planning build the POM write/maintain C-CS assessment
Activity 2.2 Allocation: Use equipment	Configuration Management
Activity 2.3 Allocation: Use equipment	Internal Job Proficiency Training
Activity 2.4 Allocation: Use equipment	<ul> <li>Product Acquisition Management</li> <li>IMPAC purchase monitoring</li> <li>PR monitoring</li> <li>prepare/validate SSJ/SMMJ</li> </ul>
Activity 2.5 Allocation: Use equipment	Program Management SOW preparation source selection status monitoring
Activity 2.6 Allocation: Use equipment	Requirements Management • develop technical solutions • validate requirements • staff requirements
Activity 2.7 Allocation: Use equipment	Service Call Monitoring <ul> <li>trouble ticket tracking</li> </ul>
Activity 2.8 Allocation: Use equipment	User Training and Consultation Assistance/Technical Assistance • schedule/conduct training • support customers • develop training
Activity 2.9	Contract Management resolve proviems monitor status staff renewals

4

¥

ł

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	Develop Database Applications
Activity 3.1	Software Configuration Management
	configuration item tracking
	version tracking
Activity 3.2	Distance Education Courseware Development
Activity 3.3	Database Application Completion
·	docimentation development (4-7 docs per application)
	requirements analysis
	system design
	coding
	testing
Activity 3.4	Database Maintenance of 11 applications programs
	trouble teicet tracking
	schedule estimations
	software updates
	data integrity and updates
	documentation updates
	database redesign

E

.

.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 4	Support Computer/Communications Operations
Activity 4.1 Allocate: to two letter Department then by people if needed	AFITNET Certification
Activity 4.2 allocate to two letter department	Backups
Activity 4.3	Cumputer Security Management
Activity 4.4	Support Distance Education
Activity 4.5	ETAP management/Reporting
Activity 4.6	Hardware Installation/Removal
Activity 4.7	Network Monitoring
Activity 4.8	Performance Analysis
Activity 4.9	Preventive Maintenance
Activity 4.10	R&D
Activity 4.11	Reboot
Activity 4.12	Software Development
Activity 4.13	System Troubleshooting

.

### **Plans And Opeations Directorate (XO)**

*



#### ABC Conceptual Model for the Plans and Operations Directorate



### Chart of XO Activities

<b>Process or Activity</b>	Description
Process 1 Allocate Administration costs across Process 2 and 3 according to the weighted average of their resource consumption.	Administer XO
Activity 1.1	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirement.</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	Liaison/Networking <ul> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Meet with other DoD activities</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> </ul>
Activity 1.5	Oral and Written Reporting • compile Registrar statistics • Special Assignments • Data collection and analysis • meeting preparation • correspondence within the office • AFIT required metrics • Develop AFIT catalogue
Activity 1.6	TQM prepare for meetings time in meetings team projects
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties • sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders • typing • file management
Activity 1.8	Professional Development
Activity 1.9	Perform Military/Additional Duties

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Administer AFIT
Activity 2.1	Provide Graduate and Professional Continuing Education Support
Activity 2.1.1 Allocate based upon the number of departments.	<ul> <li>AFIT</li> <li>Develops AFITstrategic/organization plan</li> <li>Reviews educational plan and policy concerning the institute's role in the DAGSI</li> <li>Develop, implement and monitor plans policies and procedures to</li> </ul>
grad ed: 40% PCE: 40% staff: 20%	<ul> <li>support execution of AFIT graduate and PCE programs</li> <li>Represent AFIT at the AFERB</li> <li>Maintain library of AFIT MOU and MOA</li> <li>Manage AFIT's Academic Instructor School quota by scheduling</li> </ul>
	faculty for attendance
Activity 2.1.2	External Customers • Represent AFIT as AETC, AU and ABW plans representative
Allocate AU: 80% ATC: 15%	<ul> <li>Represent AFIT to the Base Energy Steering Group</li> <li>Prepare AFIT input to AFCAT 36-2223 USAF Formal Schools, AU Digest, AU Facts and Figures, AU Catalog, and other documents</li> </ul>
ABW: 1% AF: 4%	<ul> <li>Review and process for 19 Request to Establish New Professional Continuing Education Short Course and Form 69 Request to Change USAF Formal School Catalog/Issuance of PDS Codes for AFIT courses</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2 .	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage AFIT's Quality Program</li> <li>Develop, manage, and conduct TQ training</li> </ul>
Allocate based upon the	Manage TQ steering group
number of people per deptbecause training classes are driven by the number requiring training	Manage Institute-level metrics reporting
Activity 2.3	Manage AFIT's Self-Inspection Program <ul> <li>perform IGC function for AFIT</li> </ul>
Allocate based upon the number of departments	<ul> <li>qtrly monitor meeting</li> <li>advise school and staff agencies on IG preparation</li> <li>represents AFIT to AU and AETC/IG</li> <li>directs semi-annual self-inspection</li> <li>prepares commander's tracking log of open inspection items</li> <li>maintains IGC notebook/library IAW inspection regulation</li> </ul>

Activity 2.4	Manage AFIT's Educational Evaluation Program
	• Advise school on development of internal and external evaluation
Allocate based upon the	instrument and administration of programs
the number of	• consolidate portion of school's evaluation report into quarterly AETC
courses/programs?	Quality Indicators input
	Forward AFIT's schedule of program/curriculum review to AU
	maintain AFTTR 53-27 Schools Evaluation Program, advises school     on development of the corresponding OI
	<ul> <li>Provide AFIT input to AUR 53-13 Schools Air University Program</li> </ul>
	Review, Joint Accreditation, and Evaluation
	Manage AFIT's survey control process
	Process student research survey, faculty research survey, graduate
	field evaluation survey and obtains appropriate USAF, AU, AETC
	Survey control number
	Prepares AFIT response to external agency's survey of AFIT
Activity 2.5	Perform Function of Institutional Analysis and Evaluation
	• disseminate information on educational plans and policies and
Allocate 60%	directs appropriate action to comply with directive
externaland 40% internal.	<ul> <li>advise command staff on educational program analysis and evaluation</li> </ul>
IIIQI MAL.	<ul> <li>advise Institute on educational plans and policies affecting program</li> </ul>
Internally, allocate by	• develop and reviews discreet evaluation device for Institute and
dept	monitors their use for validity, reliability and objectivity
-	analyze and report Institute education performance
	Maintain and update comprehensive computer database to analyze
	AFIT's educational statistics/information
	reviews Institute accreditation self-study for accurate reflection of
	<ul> <li>educational program analysis and evaluation data</li> <li>analyze similar DOD and civilian institution to assist in bench</li> </ul>
	marking AFIT's educational program
Activity 2.6	Manage the AFIT Board of Visitors Program
	• plan and execute annual visit
Allocate	• ensure AFIT BOV select recipient for Kotcher, Schriever, and Stone
	awards
AFIT: 95%	prepare annual AFIT BOV report for inclusion in AU BOV report
(50% GE, 50% PCE)	• follow up and update AFIT BOV report recommendation
ATT BOL	<ul> <li>maintain and update required personal documentation of board members</li> </ul>
AU: 5%	Incinoers

٠

,

•

Activity 2.7	<ul> <li>Perform foreign disclosure function and develop policy for the Institute</li> <li>direct and manage disclosure of information</li> </ul>
Charge to the Commander	<ul> <li>monitor and make policy recommendations relative to international student graduate, doctoral and PCE programs</li> <li>coordinate short-term visits</li> <li>review and advise on scientific and technical meetings with international attendance</li> <li>review and recommend release of graduate and PCE courses to foreign countries</li> <li>advise, approve, and disapprove invitational speaker in the classroom concerning foreign disclosure</li> <li>prepare slides on foreign disclosure process for Commandant, Deans, and Directors</li> <li>plan and negotiate method of entrance to base for local international students</li> </ul>

۴

٠

ų

.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3 Allocation driven by the number of foreign students	<ul> <li>Manage AFIT's International Student Office</li> <li>develop and conduct Congressionally mandated Informational Program activity</li> <li>develop and manage student officer sponsor program</li> <li>process international application package for graduate program</li> <li>manage student in-processing</li> <li>develop, implement, and manage AFIT's International Officer Course</li> </ul>

.

### School of Civil Engineering and Services: Chart of Activities





197

٠

• .

## Chart of LA Activities

Process or Activity	Description
Procera 1	Administer the School
Activity 1.1	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Consult with DoD, AF, and other AFITelements to determine objectives concerning the department's programs</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Manage Facilities
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies, Department Objective</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>coordinate with and brief the program sponsor, DOD user, academic institution and accrediting body</li> <li>compile statistics</li> <li>special assignments from CC, etc.</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the dept</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties     sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders

¥

Activity 1.8	Perform Additional/Faculty Duties
Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>PME/Professional Development</li> <li>participates in professional assembly</li> <li>referee for a technical journal</li> <li>committee member of a society</li> <li>brief a paper at a symposium</li> <li>serve as a chapter officer of a society</li> <li>attend professional society meetings</li> <li>attend professional development course</li> <li>read book/periodical/research paper/or technical journal</li> </ul>

<b>Process or Activity</b>	Description
Process 2	Educate Students
Activity 2.1	<ul> <li>Provide Resident Course Instruction</li> <li>mahage DERA program</li> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course direction</li> <li>receive other agency input regarding course direction</li> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives</li> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs of course</li> </ul>

Activity 2.1.1	<ul> <li>Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course</li> <li>determine instructor/facility needs</li> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> <li>determine equipment needs</li> <li>coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support</li> <li>develop and coordinate course schedule</li> <li>perform course marketing actions</li> <li>prepare and distribute course administration documents</li> <li>distribute course-related materials</li> <li>report course information</li> <li>develop and maintain course book</li> <li>monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform issue management/resolution</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2	<ul> <li>Provide Local Area Course Instruction</li> <li>manage DERA program</li> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course direction</li> <li>receive other agency input regarding course direction</li> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives</li> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs of course</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2.1	<ul> <li>Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course</li> <li>determine instructor/facility needs</li> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> <li>determine equipment needs</li> <li>coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support</li> <li>develop and coordinate course schedule</li> <li>perform course marketing actions</li> <li>prepare and distribute course administration documents</li> <li>distribute course-related materials</li> <li>report course information</li> <li>develop and maintain course book</li> <li>monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform issue management/resolution</li> </ul>
A painting 2.2	Provide On-Site Course Instruction
----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Activity 2.3	
	manage DERAprogram
	• receive input from education advisory group or committee
	regarding course dirction
	receive other agency input regarding course direction
	<ul> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> </ul>
	• determine and establish course composition, structure,
	subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for
	course objectives
]	obtain commercially prepared course material
	create course material
	• generate, review, and standardize course-related documents
	and references
	• develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs
	of course
Activity 2.3.1	Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course
	determine instructor/facility needs
	<ul> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> </ul>
	• determine equipment needs
	<ul> <li>coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>develop and coordinate course schedule</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>perform course marketing actions</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>prepare and distribute course administration documents</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>distribute course-related materials</li> </ul>
	report course information
	develop and maintain course book
	• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform
	issue management/resolution

٠

ŧ

Activity 2.4	Provide Distance Education Instruction
	manage DERA program
	• manage, develop and coordinate distance education delivery
1	<ul> <li>report and coordinate course and student information</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>maintain, repair and operate AFIT audio-visual equipment</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>manage and maintain broadcast facility</li> </ul>
	manage DAU program courses
	• receive input from education advisory group or committee
	regarding course dirction
1	• receive other agency input regarding course direction
	<ul> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure,</li> </ul>
	subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for
	course objectives
	<ul> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> </ul>
	• create course material
1	• generate, review, and standardize course-related documents
	and references
	develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs
	of course
Activity 2.4.1	Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course
	determine instructor/facility needs
	• make facility arrangements - resident and on-site
	determine equipment needs
	• coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support
	• develop and coordinate course schedule
	• perform course marketing actions
	• prepare and distribute course administration documents
	distribute course-related materials
	report course information
	develop and maintain course book
	• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform
	issue management/resolution

ş

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	<ul> <li>Perform Research</li> <li>Perform Literary research: plan, conduct, write report</li> <li>Perform nonliterary research: develop objective, conduct research, write report</li> </ul>

Process 4	Provide Consultation Services
	• provide consultation serv ice on site: plan consultation,
	perform tdy for purpose of conducting consultation, write report
	<ul> <li>provide consultation service over telephone: receive request, write report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>serve as guestspeaker in an official capacity: prepare briefing, present briefing</li> </ul>

#### **Civilian Institution Programs: Chart of Activities**





204

•

Э.

## Chart of LA Activities

4

*

ŧ

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the School
Activity 1.1	Personnel Management <ul> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Consult with DoD, AF, and other AFITelements to determine objectives concerning the department's programs</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Manage Facilities
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies, Department Objective</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>coordinate with and brief the program sponsor, DOD user, academic institution and accrediting body</li> <li>compile statistics</li> <li>special assignments from CC, etc.</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the dept</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties     sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders

Activity 1.8	Perform Additional/Faculty Duties
Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>PME/Professional Development</li> <li>participates in professional assembly</li> <li>referee for a technical journal</li> <li>committee member of a society</li> <li>brief a paper at a symposium</li> <li>serve as a chapter officer of a society</li> <li>attend professional society meetings</li> <li>attend professional development course</li> <li>read book/periodical/research paper/or technical journal</li> </ul>

Activity 2.2	<ul> <li>Provide Local Area Course Instruction</li> <li>manage DERA program</li> </ul>
	• receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course dirction
	• receive other agency input regarding course direction
	• identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment
	• determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives
	<ul> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs of course</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2.1	Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course <ul> <li>determine instructor/facility needs</li> </ul>
1	<ul> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> <li>determine equipment needs</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support</li> <li>develop and coordinate course schedule</li> </ul>
	• perform course marketing actions
	• prepare and distribute course administration documents
	distribute course-related materials
	• report course information
	<ul> <li>develop and maintain course book</li> </ul>
	• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and
	perform issue management/resolution

-

ŧ

The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	
Activity 2.3	<ul> <li>Provide On-Site Course Instruction</li> <li>manage DERAprogram</li> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course dirction</li> <li>receive other agency input regarding course direction</li> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives</li> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs</li> </ul>
Activity 2.3.1	of course         Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course         • determine instructor/facility needs         • make facility arrangements - resident and on-site         • determine equipment needs         • coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support         • develop and coordinate course schedule         • perform course marketing actions         • prepare and distribute course administration documents         • distribute course-related materials         • report course information         • develop and maintain course book         • monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform issue management/resolution

Activity 2.4	<ul> <li>Provide Distance Education Instruction</li> <li>manage DERA program</li> <li>manage, develop and coordinate distance education delivery</li> <li>report and coordinate course and student information</li> <li>maintain, repair and operate AFIT audio-visual equipment</li> <li>manage and maintain broadcast facility</li> <li>manage DAU program courses</li> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course direction</li> <li>receive other agency input regarding course direction</li> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives</li> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs</li> </ul>
Activity 2.4.1	of courseMake Course Arrangements and Administrate Course• determine instructor/facility needs• make facility arrangements - resident and on-site• determine equipment needs• coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support• develop and coordinate course schedule• perform course marketing actions• prepare and distribute course administration documents• distribute course-related materials• report course information• develop and maintain course book• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform issue management/resolution

ŧ

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	<ul> <li>Perform Research</li> <li>Perform Literary research: plan, conduct, write report</li> <li>Perform nonliterary research: develop objective, conduct research, write report</li> </ul>

Process 4	Provide Consultation Services
]	• provide consultation serv ice on site: plan consultation,
	perform tdy for purpose of conducting consultation, write
	<ul> <li>report</li> <li>provide consultation service over telephone: receive</li> </ul>
	request, write report
	• serve as guestspeaker in an official capacity: prepare
	briefing, present briefing

¥

# Graduate School of Engineering: Chart of Activities



ŧ

١



## **Chart of EN Activities**

.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the School
Activity 1.1	Personnel Management <ul> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Consult with DoD, AF, and other AFITelements to determine objectives concerning the department's programs</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Manage Facilities
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies, Department Objective</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>coordinate with and brief the program sponsor, DOD user, academic institution and accrediting body</li> <li>compile statistics</li> <li>special assignments from CC, etc.</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the dept</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties • sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders

٠

Activity 1.8	<ul> <li>Perform Additional/Faculty Duties</li> <li>(Faculty Governance)</li> <li>officer/member of the faculty senate</li> <li>officer/member of the faculty council</li> <li>officer/member of the academic rank committee</li> <li>special projects</li> </ul>
Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>PME/Professional Development</li> <li>participates in professional assembly</li> <li>referee for a technical journal</li> <li>committee member of a society</li> <li>brief a paper at a symposium</li> <li>serve as a chapter officer of a society</li> <li>attend professional society meetings</li> <li>attend professional development course</li> <li>read book/periodical/research paper/or technical journal</li> </ul>

I.

ı

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Educate Graduate Students
Activity 2.1	<ul> <li>Review Program</li> <li>evaluate input and feedback concerning the program</li> <li>revisions and changes</li> <li>review of all curriculum, course, and program content within and without the dept</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2	<ul> <li>Develop New Degree Course</li> <li>conduct or attend workshop to determine new course requirements</li> <li>develop course objective (research text, periodical, regulation and other material to provide the basis of the course</li> <li>prepare catalog change</li> </ul>
Activity 2.3	<ul> <li>Teach a course</li> <li>Prepare for course instruction: develop lesson plan, prepare student handouts, prepare class roll.</li> <li>Prepare for lesson presentation: review lesson objective, obtain support material</li> <li>Present lesson</li> <li>Tutor Students</li> <li>Evaluate Students: construct/monitor/grade quizes/tests/examinations, compute/post/submit final grades</li> <li>review and summarize student critiques, prepare course evaluation, maintain course file</li> </ul>

Activity 2.4	<ul> <li>Perform Instructor support for student</li> <li>review student application: re-examines a student's application on which RR can not make a determination of the administrative requirement and other applicable school policies in order to familiarize the student.</li> <li>conduct orientation for incoming student: briefs incoming student on program administrative requirement and other applicable school policies in order to familiarize the student.</li> <li>prepare education plan: prepare education plan in coordination with stdent, assures plan meets department requirements and assures major sequences are satisfactory</li> <li>maintain education plan: updates student's quarterly registration.</li> <li>conducts nonacademic counseling: assists student with personal problem or emergency situation that may arise during the course of instruction</li> <li>prepare transcript credit record: summarizes student course credit for documentation in support of student's degree</li> <li>prepares documentation for student extension: prepares documentation of student's prepares data, summarizes and submits student for award</li> </ul>
Activity 2.5	Perform Thesis Advising
ASSUALLY AND	obtains thesis topic
	<ul> <li>advises student as primary advisor</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>advises student as a technical advisor</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>advises students as a part of a committee</li> </ul>
	• grades final thesis project
Activity 2.6	Perform Dissertation Advising
-	obtains dissertation topic
	advises student as primary advisor
	advises student as technical advisor
	<ul> <li>advises student as part of a committee</li> </ul>
	evaluates final dissertation project

¥

ø

Q.

Activity 2.7	<ul> <li>Perform Laboratory Support</li> <li>assistance to faculty and students</li> <li>conduct experiments and demonstrations to aid classroom teaching</li> <li>maintain facilities, supplies and equipment</li> </ul>
Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	<ul> <li>Perform Research</li> <li>Perform Literary research: plan, conduct, write report</li> <li>Perform nonliterary research: develop objective, conduct research, write report</li> </ul>
Activity 3.1	<ul> <li>Perform Laboratory Support</li> <li>assistance to faculty and students in the conduct of research.</li> <li>maintain facilities, supplies and equipment</li> </ul>
Process 4	<ul> <li>Provide Consultation Services</li> <li>provide consultation service on site: plan consultation, perform tdy for purpose of conducting consultation, write report</li> <li>provide consultation service over telephone: receive request, write report</li> <li>serve as guestspeaker in an official capacity: prepare briefing, present briefing</li> </ul>

đ

•

#### Graduate School of Logistics and Acquisition Management: Chart of Activities





## Chart of LA Activities

4

ł.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the School
Activity 1.1	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Consult with DoD, AF, and other AFITelements to determine objectives concerning the department's programs</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Manage Facilities
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies, Department Objective</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>coordinate with and brief the program sponsor, DOD user, academic institution and accrediting body</li> <li>compile statistics</li> <li>special assignments from CC, etc.</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the dept</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> </ul>
Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties • sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders

Activity 1.8	<ul> <li>Perform Additional/Faculty Duties</li> <li>(Faculty Governance)</li> <li>officer/member of the faculty senate</li> <li>officer/member of the faculty council</li> <li>officer/member of the academic rank committee</li> <li>special projects</li> </ul>
Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>PME/Professional Development</li> <li>participates in professional assembly</li> <li>referee for a technical journal</li> <li>committee member of a society</li> <li>brief a paper at a symposium</li> <li>serve as a chapter officer of a society</li> <li>attend professional society meetings</li> <li>attend professional development course</li> <li>read book/periodical/research paper/or technical journal</li> </ul>

í.

1.

Process or Activity	Description
Process 2	Educate Graduate Students
Activity 2.1	<ul> <li>Review Program</li> <li>evaluate input and feedback concerning the program</li> <li>revisions and changes</li> <li>review of all curriculum, course, and program content within and without the dept</li> </ul>
Activity 2.2	<ul> <li>Develop New Degree Course</li> <li>conduct or attend workshop to determine new course requirements</li> <li>develop course objective (research text, periodical, regulation and other material to provide the basis of the course</li> <li>prepare catalog change</li> </ul>

Activity 2.3	<ul> <li>Teach a course</li> <li>Prepare for course instruction: develop lesson plan, prepare student handouts, prepare class roll.</li> <li>Prepare for lesson presentation: review lesson objective, obtain support material</li> <li>Present lesson</li> <li>Tutor Students</li> <li>Evaluate Students: construct/monitor/grade quizes/tests/examinations, compute/post/submit final grades</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>quizes/tests/examinations, compute/post/submit final grades</li> <li>review and summarize student critiques, prepare course evaluation, maintain course file</li> </ul>

Activity 2.4	Perform Instructor support for student
Activity 2.4	<ul> <li>review student application: re-examines a student's</li> </ul>
i i	
<b>,</b>	application on which RR can not make a determination of
	the administrative requirement and other applicable school
	policies in order to familiarize the student.
	• conduct orientation for incoming student: briefs incoming
	student on program administrative requirement and other
	applicable school policies in order to familiarize the student
	• prepare education plan: prepare education plan in
	coordination with stdent, assures plan meets department
	requirements and assures major sequences are satisfactory
	• maintain education plan: updates student education plan by
	processing changes and checking student's quarterly
	registration.
	• conducts nonacademic counseling: assists student with
	personal problem or emergency situation that may arise
	during the course of instruction
	• prepares student training report: prepares annual student
	training report for inclusion into student's personnel record.
	• prepare transcript credit record: summarizes student course
	credit for documentation in support of student's degree
	• prepares documentation for student extension: prepares
	documentation of student's progress, and reasons why the
	student needs more time to complete degree requirements
	• prepares student award nomination: gathers data,
	summarizes and submits student for award
	• participates in student graduation
Activity 2.5	Perform Thesis Advising
-	obtains thesis topic
	<ul> <li>advises student as primary advisor</li> </ul>
	advises student as a technical advisor
	advises students as a part of a committee
	grades final thesis project
Activity 2.6	Perform Dissertation Advising
	• obtains dissertation topic
	<ul> <li>advises student as primary advisor</li> </ul>
	advises student as technical advisor
	advises student as part of a committee
	evaluates final dissertation project

<u>,</u>

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	<ul> <li>Perform Research</li> <li>Perform Literary research: plan, conduct, write report</li> <li>Perform nonliterary research: develop objective, conduct research, write report</li> </ul>
Process 4	<ul> <li>Provide Consultation Services</li> <li>provide consultation service on site: plan consultation, perform tdy for purpose of conducting consultation, write report</li> <li>provide consultation service over telephone: receive request, write report</li> <li>serve as guestspeaker in an official capacity: prepare briefing, present briefing</li> </ul>

۱

____

# School of Systems and Logistics Chart of Activities





.

## **Chart of LA Activities**

١.

ŧ

*

۱

Process or Activity	Description
Process 1	Administer the School
Activity 1.1	<ul> <li>Personnel Management</li> <li>write performance reports</li> <li>supervise, counsel, schedule workers</li> </ul>
Activity 1.2	<ul> <li>Budget/Financial Management</li> <li>develop annual budget</li> <li>develop and advise staff w.r.t. financial plans and programming, budgeting</li> <li>gather and submit unfunded requirements</li> </ul>
Activity 1.3	<ul> <li>Liason/Networking</li> <li>Prepare for and meet with AFIT faculty/staff/department heads</li> <li>Consult with DoD, AF, and other AFITelements to determine objectives concerning the department's programs</li> </ul>
Activity 1.4	Manage Facilities
Activity 1.5	<ul> <li>Develop and Manage Plans and Policies, Department Objective</li> <li>plan to meet strategic goals and objectives</li> <li>manage the total quality programcontinuous process improvement</li> </ul>
Activity 1.6	<ul> <li>Oral and Written Reporting</li> <li>coordinate with and brief the program sponsor, DOD user, academic institution and accrediting body</li> <li>compile statistics</li> <li>special assignments from CC, etc.</li> <li>Data collection and analysis</li> <li>meeting preparation</li> <li>correspondence within the dept</li> <li>AFIT required metrics</li> <li>develop reports/presentations for visits (for example, accreditation visits)</li> </ul>

Activity 1.7	Perform General Administrative Duties     sort mail/order supplies/process travel orders			
Activity 1.8	Perform Additional/Faculty Duties			
Activity 1.9	<ul> <li>PME/Professional Development</li> <li>participates in professional assembly</li> <li>referee for a technical journal</li> <li>committee member of a society</li> <li>brief a paper at a symposium</li> <li>serve as a chapter officer of a society</li> <li>attend professional society meetings</li> <li>attend professional development course</li> <li>read book/periodical/research paper/or technical journal</li> </ul>			

ð.

٩.

ø

ź

<b>Process or Activity</b>	Description				
Process 2	Educate Students				
Activity 2.1	<ul> <li>Provide Resident Course Instruction</li> <li>manage DAU program courses</li> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course direction</li> <li>receive other agency input regarding course direction</li> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> <li>determine and establish course composition, structure, subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate for course objectives</li> <li>obtain commercially prepared course material</li> <li>create course material</li> <li>generate, review, and standardize course-related documents and references</li> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine needs of course</li> </ul>				
Activity 2.1.1	<ul> <li>Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course</li> <li>determine instructor/facility needs</li> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> <li>determine equipment needs</li> <li>coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support</li> <li>develop and coordinate course schedule</li> <li>perform course marketing actions</li> <li>prepare and distribute course administration documents</li> <li>distribute course-related materials</li> <li>report course information</li> <li>develop and maintain course book</li> <li>monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and perform issue management/resolution</li> </ul>				

\$

Activity 2.2	Provide Local Area Course Instruction				
notivity 2.2	manage DAU program courses				
	• receive input from education advisory group or commit				
	regarding course dirction				
	• receive other agency input regarding course direction				
	<ul> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and</li> </ul>				
	changing environment				
	• determine and establish course composition, structure,				
	subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate				
	for course objectives				
	obtain commercially prepared course material				
	create course material				
	• generate, review, and standardize course-related				
	documents and references				
	<ul> <li>develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine</li> </ul>				
	needs of course				
Activity 2.2.1	Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course				
	determine instructor/facility needs				
	<ul> <li>make facility arrangements - resident and on-site</li> </ul>				
	determine equipment needs				
	coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support				
1	develop and coordinate course schedule				
	perform course marketing actions				
	• prepare and distribute course administration documents				
	distribute course-related materials				
	report course information				
}	develop and maintain course book				
	• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and				
	perform issue management/resolution				
	perform issue management/resolution				

Provide On-Site Course Instruction			
manage DAU program courses			
• receive input from education advisory group or committee			
regarding course dirction			
• receive other agency input regarding course direction			
• identifies course needs based on current issues and			
changing environment			
• determine and establish course composition, structure,			
subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate			
for course objectives			
obtain commercially prepared course material			
create course material			
• generate, review, and standardize course-related			
documents and references			
• develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine			
needs of course			
Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course			
• determine instructor/facility needs			
• make facility arrangements - resident and on-site			
<ul> <li>determine equipment needs</li> </ul>			
coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support			
• develop and coordinate course schedule			
• perform course marketing actions			
• prepare and distribute course administration documents			
<ul> <li>distribute course-related materials</li> </ul>			
report course information			
develop and maintain course book			
• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and			
perform issue management/resolution			

ŕ

۱

227

_____

Activity 2.4	Provide Distance Education Instruction						
	• manage, develop and coordinate distance education delivery						
	<ul> <li>report and coordinate course and student information</li> <li>maintain, repair and operate AFIT audio-visual equipment</li> <li>manage and maintain broadcast facility</li> </ul>						
							manage DAU program courses
							<ul> <li>receive input from education advisory group or committee regarding course direction</li> </ul>
	• receive other agency input regarding course direction						
	<ul> <li>identifies course needs based on current issues and changing environment</li> </ul>						
	• determine and establish course composition, structure,						
	subject sequence, and teaching methodology appropriate						
	for course objectives						
	obtain commercially prepared course material						
	create course material						
	• generate, review, and standardize course-related						
	documents and references						
	• develops and distributes evaluation tools to determine						
	needs of course						
Activity 2.4.1	Make Course Arrangements and Administrate Course						
	determine instructor/facility needs						
	make facility arrangements - resident and on-site						
	determine equipment needs						
	coordinate and obtain classroom equipment support						
	develop and coordinate course schedule						
	• perform course marketing actions						
	• prepare and distribute course administration documents						
	distribute course-related materials						
	report course information						
	develop and maintain course book						
	• monitor course in progress (resident and on-site) and						
	perform issue management/resolution						

d

Process or Activity	Description
Process 3	<ul> <li>Perform Research</li> <li>Perform Literary research: plan, conduct, write report</li> <li>Perform nonliterary research: develop objective, conduct research, write report</li> </ul>

Process 4	Provide Consultation Services
	<ul> <li>provide consultation serv ice on site: plan consultation, perform tdy for purpose of conducting consultation, write report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>provide consultation service over telephone: receive request, write report</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>serve as guestspeaker in an official capacity: prepare briefing, present briefing</li> </ul>

٠

f

(This page left blank intentionally.)

•

•

١

.

.

٩

#

A

# Appendix C. Protocol and Worksheets

This appendix contains the protocol and worksheets employed by the research. These instruments were used to perform interviews and document activity inputs, outputs, and customers.

.

۶

## **Interview Protocol**

.

### **Interview Objective:**

4

4

• The objective of our interview is to identify the major <u>activities</u> which people do in their jobs, and then to determine how much <u>time</u> is spent on each of those activities.



## **Research Objectives/Questions**

### • Specify Activities

• What are the time and resource consuming activities that you or your branch/section perform?

• What are the **major** time and resource consuming activities that you or your branch/section perform?

• What are the major tasks or activities which account for approximately 90% of your time?

• What % of time does each activity consume? account for 100%

• Can we see the civilian job descriptions for this department? We will use the job descriptions to determine the major activities performed and also to check that a major activity has not been missed in our interview.

• Do you have any flow charts of work processes?

Directions: List the major activities on the master worksheet. The following questions and objectives will follow from the master. Iterations: Begin with the first activity, determine inputs, outputs, resources, customers, information needs, etc. Repeat for each activity.

### • Determine Inputs for Each Activity

• What do you require to perform your job? What are the inputs or resources you require to perform the significant tasks you listed above? What are the factors that cause these activities to require either more or less of your time?

#### people

- Do you have an organizational chart of this section? What are the major classifications of people-lank, wage grade etc?
- What is your wage grade or classification
- What classifications of people are required to perform this task?
- Are there people dedicated specifically to this activity?
- Do all people do all functions
- Who are the people (grade/type) that do this job?

#### money

- What are the sources of funding?
- Who do you get this money from?
- Do you operate with different pots of money?
- What is/are the sources of funding for this particular activity or task?
- Is there money allocated specifically for this activity?
- How do you plan your annual budget?
- What drives the amount of annual budget request (overtime projections, #students)?

#### materiel

- Do you require any special supplies or equipment to perform this activity? Are there bottlenecks in the supply of these materiels which prevent the activity from being performed.
- How much do you buy annually, how much this year?
- Is there a recurring expense?
- Are there any special equipment buys this year?

#### information/communication/computer support

- Is there any important information you require to perform this activity? Who do you get this information from?
- How many computers, types, special users, support costs?
- How many telephone lines?
- Training
  - Does this activity require any special training? How much time does the training take?

• Do you need to train people to perform this task? How long does this training take to complete?

- Facilities
  - How large is your area?
  - Do you have a blue print of this facility?
  - AFIT pays \$6 million to the base per year for support. What do you buy with your money to support this facility.
- Outputs from other activities
  - Is this activity caused by output from another section?

### Determine Outputs for Each Activity

- What is the output, product or service resulting from this activity?
- Who is the customer of the output of this activity? Are there secondary customers?

• If there are multiple or diverse customers, what % of this activity is consumed by each?

- Is this activity intended to support a specific group or classification of personnel?
  Who are your major customers--students, faculty, non-AFIT DoD?
- What causes you to perform this activity?

A.

• Is there a factor which influences the frequency at which this activity is performed?

Chart of Activities		
Processes und Activities	Output	Cost Drivers
Process 1 Activity a Activity b		
Process 1 Activity a Activity b		
DepartmentNameNameNameNameNameActivityBescription		
---------------------------------------------------		
---------------------------------------------------		

Department

ø

Date Start Time Stop Time

.

¥

Position

Name

ABC Worksheet

Activity     Activity     Activity     Activity     Activity       9.     9.     10.     10.     10.       10.     11.     10.     10.     10.       11.     11.     10.     10.       12.     11.     10.     10.       13.     11.     10.     10.       14.     10.     10.     10.       15.     16.     10.     10.       16.     10.     10.     10.				ADC WORSHOLD
	Activity	<b>6</b> T'ne	Activity	
	9.			
	10.			
	1			
13. 14. 15. 16.	12			
16.	13.			
16.	14.			
16.	15.			
	16.	•		

Date Start Time Ston Time			Notes								
	Position	ABC Worksheet	Activity Characteristics								
	1		% Time								
Department	Name		Activity Description	17.	18	.61	Ŕ	21.	<b>7</b>	ង	24.

.

Department	Section		Date
Name	Position		Start Time
	Activity	% Time	Stop Time
Activity Description & Characteristics			
	People:		
	Money:		
Inputs (resources)	Materiel:		
	Information/ Communications/Computer Support	ipeter Sepport	
	Training:		
	Facilities		
	<b>Outputs from other Activities:</b>		
Outputs	Product/SVS?		
	What causes you to perform this activity?	لأسترب والمستربين	
	Factor(s) which affect(s) frequency?	2	
Customer of Outputs	Who? Secondary? Specific Group/Classification?		
Notes			

540

¥

.

ì

# Appendix D. Implementing ABC in the Case Study Organization

ъ

í

4

This appendix was written to provide a general description of the ABC implementation process as it was originally planned. As such, it serves as a baseline to compare the resulting implementation process the research utilized. Organizations seeking to implement an ABC system should view the information in this document as a starting point for planning an ABC implementation process, and adjust the elements of the process as necessary to meet the needs of the organization--just as the research did. In addition, much of the information contained in this appendix is written from a practitioners point of view, reflects original thought, and cannot be found in ABC literature. It is the author's intent that this information be used to assist other government service organizations in their ABC implementation process, and to bridge the gap between theoretical and practical implementation practices.

## Implementing ABC in the Case Study Organization

## Overview

This appendix contains the methodology employed in implementing an ABC system within the case study organization. This methodology's structure follows the implementation procedures as described by Miller and implemented by the DLA (Figure 1). As depicted in Figure 2, this methodology incorporates a seven-step process to create an Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) chart of activities.

ł.

A



Figure 1. John Miller's Eight-Step Methodology for Creating an Organizational Chart of Activities



Figure 2. Adapting John Miller's Step s For Creating an Organizational Chart of Activities

The first section presents top management information requirements for an activity accounting system. Methods of data collection and standardization are next discussed in the second section. The last section describes the final four steps used to develop an AFIT chart of activities: 1) significant processes and activities are outlined, 2) activity cost is traced to customers, 3) cost drivers and measures are selected, and finally, 4)costs are traced to AFIT's four major activities.

## Accounting System Information Requirements

ъ

ŧ

According to John Miller, President of Miller-Newlin Consulting, and an ABC implementation consultant to DLA, "the fundamental design objective for a new CMS is to create methods, procedures, and systems to collect and report financial and operational data about the activities of an organization" (Miller, 1992: 46). When designing the CMS, Miller notes that management must consider the following issues:

- Define the system 3 purpose and use
- Establish simplicity as an effective tool
- Maintain relevance of information for decision making
- Examining the han vare and software issues

Furthermore, Miller also recommends that "before implementation can take place, significant resources must be devoted to defining activities and establishing methods, procedures and systems to meet the function mental design objective" (Miller, 1992: 46). In developing a methodology, just as DLA is d previously done, this methodology adapts John Miller's basic approach for creating an organizational chart of activities. Step 1. Top Management Input on Use of ABC

The first step in developing ar Activity Based Cost Model is to solicit the inputs of management in determining the requirements of the cost model (Figure 3).



Figure 3. Step 1. Top Management Input on Use of the ABCS

According to Beajuon and Singhal, "the challenge for designers of ABC systems is to come up with a system that gives managers not only accurate product costs, but also information about the cost of activities that can be interpreted easily and correctly" (Beaujon: 1990: 52). 'The point of developing the model is to give managers alternative budgetary information that will be useful in making future resource allocation decisions and to depict, with the necessary degree of accuracy, the current allocation of resources across activities and processes. Accordingly, Beaujon and Singhal have identified the following items as being critical in the development of an ABC system, and therefore warranting management input:

1. Constructing the resource categories (i.e. the financial inputs)

4

- 2. Defining the Activity centers
- 3. Choosing the first-stage cost drivers, and
- 4. Choosing the second-stage cost drivers.

Since each of these choices affects how departmental costs are aggregated and disaggregated, each choice "involves the three characteristics previously given (i.e., the level of detail, ease of access, and case of interpretation) for evaluating how an ABC

system contributes to managing activities" (Beaujon 1990: 54). Incorporating numerous activity centers may lead to a highly detailed model, but "creating separate activity centers for activities that are either identical or inseparable can just add complexity to the ABC system without providing any new insights into how resources are consumed" (Beaujon, 1990: 55).

## **AFIT Management Information Requirements**

R

Step 1 involved top management input on the use of the cost management system. Miller notes that management should 1) define the system's purpose and use, 2) maintain relevance of information for decision making, and 3) examine the hardware and software issues of implementation.

AFIT's fund accounting system traces expenditure by expense category to departments. The system does not, however, provide information on overhead consumption by operational department; therefore, management required a system designed to trace overhead consumption to operational departments. Management also required information about activities and processes within overhead departments. This information was to be used for process improvement and re-engineering necessitated by a significant budget cut. Finally, management needed a system implemented on common software at minimal cost. The AFIT ABC system was implemented on a Microsoft EXCEL spreadsheet.

This section explained the importance of soliciting management inputs in developing an ABC system. As noted, management's data collection requirements have a direct impact on the ease of accessibility, interpretation, and collection. The next section first demonstrates the development of interview protocols and activity worksheets. Afterward, a pilot organization is selected in order to establish the validity of the protocol and worksheet.





Figure 4. Step 2. Develop Protocol and Worksheets

Before beginning the interview process, the issue of developing a standardized method of data collection had to be resolved. Also, the method developed had to be consistent with the types of data that were going to be collected. These two issues are discussed in the following section.

# **Standardizing the Data Collection Process**

.

Before beginning any data collection, it was important to develop a data collection method that would eliminate oversight during personal interviews. A standard methodology was employed to ensure the data gathered was consistent across all departments. More to the point, the methodology develops a procedure of collecting data that consistently reveals

Significant activities/processes performed within a department

Á

- Allocation of resources to activities
- Outputs of processes/activities
- Allocation of resources to the department

In developing or selecting a method of collecting the data that would consistently produce the same types of information from each of the departments within AFIT, the following table of data collection techniques, developed by Miller-Newlin Consulting, was reviewed.

Techniques	Major Advantages	Major Disadvantages
Interviews with branch/section heads Interviews with staff in branches/sections	<ul> <li>Provides adequate information on</li> <li>activities</li> <li>resource allocation</li> <li>inputs/outputs</li> <li>key issues</li> <li>Personal contact with management</li> <li>Provides better information on tasks</li> <li>May identify additional problems and improvement ideas</li> <li>Possibility of observation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Typically long elapsed time (difficulty to arrange interviews)</li> <li>Need to be completed by other techniques as interviews may be short and cover many aspects</li> <li>Very time consuming/expensive</li> <li>May disturb day to day business considerably</li> </ul>
Questionnaires	<ul> <li>Least expensive method of gathering new information</li> <li>Short elapsed time for collecting new information</li> </ul>	No personal contact, political and personal issues and many problems may not be identified Only successful when used by managerial and administrative employees Clarification/follow-up often required to complement responses
Analysis of Historical records and Documents	No need to involve many people in collecting the information May provide adequate information Inexpensive	Not always available or up to date No personal contact Key issue, political and personal issues, problems may be hidden
Panel of experts	Take advantage of broad expertise may highlight political issues, problems and create improvement ideas	Only effective for specific tasks (eg. activity analysis for newly created activities, business process analysis Time consuming, expensive
Analysis of diaries, time sheets and logs (employees record daily what they do)	Percentage of time spent of each activity can easily be identified	Very time consuming, expensive Requires education and training Many employees lack the skill and commitment to record activities
Observation	Facilitates understanding of business processes if material or information flow is visible Accurate information on how an activity is performed (tasks, operations)	Only suitable for short and repetitive activities and processes which are visible
Check sheet	Adequate picture on time percentage spent on each activity	Only suitable for short and repetitive activities only suitable for direct production activities Time consuming, expensive

Table 1. Selection of Data Collection Techniques

R

*

This research employed personal interviews with directorate chiefs, branch chiefs, and section supervisors as the primary means of data gathering. Often, though, subordinates were called upon for their experience and expert knowledge. An additional source of data was gathered from manpower studies conducted by the Resources and Business Directorate. Having established these techniques as the primary methods of collecting data, the next section considers the development of an interview protocol. Requirements and considerations in developing the protocol are discussed.

## **Developing an Interview Protocol**

In developing a protocol, this methodology utilizes slides from the two-day ABC implementation workshop conducted at DESC by Miller-Newlin Consulting. During the workshop, the following chart was provided to each attendee as key points to cover during the interview process: The chart on page eight served as a template from which this methodology's interview protocol was developed.

### Table 2. Miller-Newlin Activity Interview Agenda & Sample Questions

## ACTIVITY INTERVIEW AGENDA: "OUR INTERVIEW WILL COVER THE FOLLOWING ISSUES...."

- * We will discuss your questions regarding ABC.
- Major time and resource consuming activities of your branch/section...only the 5 to 8 significant
- * The output, product or service resulting from each activity
- * What % of time does each activity consume? Account for 100%.
- * Factors that cause these activities to flucuate
- * What inputs do you need to perform each activity?

### **ACTIVITY INTERVIEW: BASIC SAMPLE QUESTIONS**

- 1. Do you have an organizational chart of this branch/section? What are the major classifications of people?
- 2. What are the major activities of your branch/section? Do you have any flow charts?
- 3. What are the time consuming, costly and labor intensive activities the branch/section performs? What is the % of time spent on each activity?
- 4. What are the inputs and outputs of the activities? Are the activities caused by an output from another branch/section?
- 5. What are the bottlenecks? Do you frequently have to repeat any of the activities due to errors?
- 6. What is the current workload of the branch/section?
- 7. Do you do a workload forecast? How is it developed? How does it vary from time period to time period?
- 8. Are there dedicated resources for any of the activities?

In developing this protocol, we wanted to meet several objectives. First, we wanted to develop a list of questions that would be comprehensive enough in nature to capture the information required from each department, and second, brief enough to avoid recording unnecessary detail. Having established these two criteria for developing our protocol, personalizing the contents of the Miller-Newlin Activity Interview Agenda yielded the following protocol:



## Figure 5. Step One of Protocol: Explain the Research Objective

The first page of the protocol states the objective of our research and provides a schematic to illustrate Beaujon/Singhal's two stage allocation process. After providing a brief explanation of the research objective and the basic premise of an activity based accounting system, we then requested the interviewee to specify activities, the inputs for each activity, and the outputs for each activity. These pages of the protocol are listed in Figure 6, Figure 7, and Figure 8.

1

2

.

		<b>Research Objectives/Questions</b>
Sp	ecify Ac	tivities
0		re the time and resource consuming activities that you or your section perform?
0	What a branch/	re the <b>major</b> time and resource consuming activities that you or your section perform?
0	What a of your	re the major tasks or activities which account for approximately 90% time?
0	What 9	of time does each activity consume? account for 100%.
0	job des	see the civilian job descriptions for this department? We will use the criptions to determine the major activities performed and also to verify activity has not been missed in our interview.
0	Do you	have any flow charts of work processes?
 Din	ictions:	List the major activities on the master worksheet. The
- •••		following questions and objectives will follow from the master. Iterations: Begin with the first activity, determine inputs, outputs, resources, customers, information needs, etc. Repeat for each activity.

## Figure 6. Step 2 of Protocol: Specification of Activities

This page of the protocol was designed to illicit the interviewee to describe the "most significant" or major resource consuming activities that his or her department, branch, or section performed. After creating a macro view of the activities and processes performed within the specified work center, the next important step in the interview process would be to determine the inputs for each of the activities listed. Hence, for each of the resource categories listed in the protocol, we developed a series of questions to aid the interviewee in determining the resources allocated to each activity listed. The questions used to determine the inputs are found in Figure 7.

A

### **Determine Inputs for Each Activity**

What do you require to perform your job? What are the inputs or resources you require to perform the significant tasks you listed above? What are the factors that cause these activities to require either more or less of your time?

#### people

Do you have an organizational chart of this section? What are the major classifications of people-rank, wage grade, etc?
What is your wage grade or classification?

3

- What is your wage grade or or advancements.
  What classifications of people are required to perform this task?
  Are there people dedicated specifically to this activity?
  Do all people do all functions?
  Who are the people (grade/type) that do this job?

Interview

- 0 What are the sources of funding?
- O Who do you get this money from?
- O Do you operate with different pots of money?
- What is/are the sources of funding for this particular activity ٥ or task?
- Is there money allocated specifically for this activity? 0
- How do you plan your annual budget? What drives the amount of annual budget request (overtime Ô, projections, # students)?

#### h materiel

- O Do you require any special supplies or equipment to perform this activity? Are there bottlenecks in the supply of these materiels which prevent the activity from being performed?
- How much do you buy annually, how much this year? 0
- Is there a recurring expense? 0
- Are there any special equipment buys this year? Ō

#### information/communication/computer support

- Is there any important information you require to perform this activity? Who do you get this information from?
- How many computers, types, special users, support costs? Ô
- O How many telephone lines?

#### training

- 0 Does this activity require any special training? How much time does the training take?
- O Do you need to train people to perform this task? How long does this training take to complete?
- facilities

#### • How large is your area?

- 0
- Do you have a blue print of this facility? AFIT pays \$6 million to the base per year for support. What do you buy with your money to support this facility? 0

#### outputs from other activities

O Is this activity caused by an output from another section?



As we continued to follow Miller's methodology for creating a chart of activities, the next

step in developing the protocol would be to determine the outputs for each activity. In

designing questions for this portion of the protocol, it was important to develop questions which targeted information relating to the customers and products of each activity. Specifically, what are the outputs and who are the customers of each activity listed to this point in the interview process? Figure 8 depicts the questions we used to determine this information.

## • Determine Outputs for Each Activity

K,

- What is the output, product or service resulting from this activity?
- Who is the customer of the output of this activity? Are there secondary customers?
- If there are multiple or diverse customers, what % of this activity is consumed by each?
- Is this activity inter.Jed to support a specific group or classification of personnel?
  - Who are your major customers--students, faculty, non-AFIT DoD?
- What causes you to perform this activity?
- Is there a factor which influences the frequency at which this activity is performed?

## Figure 8. Step 4 of Protocol: Determination of Outputs for Each Activity

Having developed a protocol, the next important step was to create an instrument that we could use to record the information gathered during the interview. Design considerations of this instrument are discussed in the following section.

## **Developing an Evaluation Worksheet**

Before creating our own evaluation worksheet, we carefully studied the instrument developed by Miller-Newlin Consulting. Their worksheet is depicted in Figure 9 on the facing page. This worksheet served as a model from which were able to develop our own. However, whereas the Miller-Newlin worksheet contains the entire process of our protocol, we developed separate worksheets so as to disaggregate the process into two basic components. First, we wanted the person being interviewed to describe a broad picture of what was going on in his or her department, branch, or section. This objective is consistent with step two of the interview process--which requires that the major activities of the department or section be listed as the first step in creating a chart of activities.

1

۲

A

		Ac	tivity Evalu	ation Wor	ksheet		
Branch/Se Date	ection			Person In Interview	iterviewed er		
Activity Description	input(s)	Output	Output Measure	Time %	Customer of Output	Activity Characteristics	Notes
1.							
2.							
3.							
4.							
5.							
6.							
7.							





Figure 10. Worksheet 1: Determining the Major Activities

To facilitate both the interviewee and ourselves in focusing on this portion of the interview, we developed a worksheet which solely addresses this part of the process. This worksheet is depicted in Figure 11, and though it can only contain eight significant activities, we simply replicated this form and changed the numbering so that up to 24 activities could by listed. Though the first column asks for the "Activity Description", our intent was actually to list the major processes within the work center or department, though for the purposes of this research, there are occasions where "significant activities" are synonymous with "processes". Having documented a macro view of the functional aspects of the department or work center, we would then move on to the next stage of the interview process-listing the activities that comprise each of the processes or major activities.

A.

h

The worksheet designed for these component activities involve documenting different types of information. Referring to Figure 13, we see that after determining the activities, we need to document the inputs and outputs of each activity. In this diagram, Activity 1", "Activity 2" and "Activity N" are the most significant activities or processes within a department or section. Subsequently, each of these major activities or processes may be decomposed into smaller groups--or components--of activities or processes. The level of indenture for this process is defined by management and the required output of the ABC system.

Department Name		PositionABC W	DateStart TimeStop Time
Activity Description	% Three	Activity Characteristics	Notes
1.	Ļ		
2		+	
3.	<u> </u>		
4.			
5.	 		
<u>6.</u>			
7.			
8.			

1

¥

4

# Figure 11. Worksheet 1 -- Listing the Major Activities"



Figure 12. Charting the Activities

For each component activity, i.e. 1A, 2B, etc., we would need to annotate the input and output elements listed in the protocol. For simplification and redundancy, we designed a worksheet which mirrored the protocol. As depicted in Figure 14, designing the worksheet in this manner allowed the worksheet to serve dual functions as a protocol and a worksheet, and reduced the probability of skipping an important area of the protocol. Designing Worksheet 2 concluded development of the protocol. Upon resolving the design requirements for the protocol, we were then faced with the question of where to start our research.

Ł

λ

-



5

¥.

4

.

Figure 13. Documenting the Component Activities

-	Section Date Position Start Time Activity # % Time Stop Time
Activity Description & Characteristics	
Inputs (resources)	Peoples Money: Materiel: Information/Communication/Computer Support: Training: Facilities: Outpute From Other Activition
Outputs	Product/SV8: What causes you to porferm this activity: Photor which affects frequency?
Customer of Outputs	Who? Secondary? Specific Group/Classification?
Notes	

Figure 14. Worksheet 2



ኈ

2

λ



Figure 15. Step 3. Interview Department or Section

Having decided on the types of data that needed to be collected and a method of standardizing the data collection process, the next important question was "Where do we begin the data collection process?" This section discusses that factors that lead to the selection of a starting point in the data collection process, the use of that department as a pilot for standardizing the protocol and worksheet, and finally, important aspects of interviewing that are recommended by John Miller.

## **Beginning the Data Collection Process**

Selecting the right starting point in the data collection process was an important tactical decision. Choosing a department that was too large could result in the oversight of critical data; conversely, starting with a department that was too small could result in developing a standardized method of data collection which would not be comprehensive enough for the larger sections. Consequently, in choosing the right starting point, we considered these factors:

- Number of assigned personnel
- Sources of departmental funding
- Diversity in customers
- Diversity in activities and processes

As selecting a department based on this criteria required a working knowledge of the departments within AFIT, we acted on the advice given us by our thesis advisors and selected the library as a starting point for this research effort.



Figure 16. Selecting a Starting Point for the Data Collection Process

As we concluded the interview process in each department, we consulted our advisors in determining the next department or section we would interview. In principle, successive departments were selected based on their size, level of complexity, and availability of management personnel within the department.

## Using the Library as A Pilot

L)

The concept of pilot testing a data collection instrument or methodology is not new to the field of research. Emory and Cooper forward the idea that pilot testing has saved countless survey research projects that were poorly worded, and has resulted in significant improvements in the design of research instruments as a consequence of pilot testing (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 422). "A pilot test is conducted to detect weaknesses in design and instrumentation and provide proxy data for selection of a probability sample. It should therefore draw subjects from the target population and simulate the procedures and

protocols that have been designated for data collection" (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 88). In addition to revealing errors in the design and instrumentation, the pilot test represents the researcher's best opportunity to "revise scripts for the administration of the experiment, look for control problems with laboratory conditions, and scan the environment that might confound the results" (Emory & Cooper, 1991: 422). Selecting the Library as a starting point was a decision made in conjunction to pilot test the interview protocol and the accompanying worksheets. The pilot test provided a valuable opportunity to refine the worksheet and the protocol.

## **Interview Considerations & Competencies**

2

1

).

Miller's ABC implementation methodology emphasizes the importance of developing a coherent interview format. In addition to suggesting who to interview, he discusses the atmosphere in which the interview should be conducted and the circumstances or conditions the interviewer should be cognizant of when establishing and conducting the interviews. This section reviews Miller's recommendations and considerations when establishing and conducting the ABC interviews.

When implementing an ABC system, Miller outlines three sampling approaches for gathering data from a branch or section. As Figure 17 demonstrates, the smallest sample may entail simply interviewing the expert(s) within the branch or section.



Figure 17. Who to Interview and How to Get Started

A second approach may involve interviewing a cross-section of the branch or section. Miller's last approach would require all personnel within a branch or section to be interviewed. Each subsequent method requires a larger sample of personnel to be interviewed, and therefore requires more time to complete the data gathering process. In selecting a method, the following factors were considered:

- Available time frame to complete the research
- Level of detail required to develop the ABC system
- Number of personnel in the branch, section, or department

As a general rule, we interviewed the branch or section manager, and where possible, validated data by randomly interviewing personnel from the branch or section. In this manr – we minimized the number of interviews we performed while simultaneously achieving the degree of detail previously established by management in developing the ABC system. As recommended by Miller, interviews generally lasted between one and two hours, whereas having section or branch personnel validate information required between 15 to 30 minutes.

Before beginning the interviews, Miller recommends that each interviewer be equipped with certain skills and competencies. As Figure 18 demonstrates, there are technical, political, and personal elements which the interviewer must be aware of during the interview. Of the skills and competencies listed in Figure 18, the area that posed the

x

greatest obstacle was related to understanding the key business processes. Whereas DLA agencies attempted to include a subject matter expert in each of their interviews, all of the interviews performed for this research were conducted by Capt Callahan and Capt Marion.

ł

**)**:

λ

Te	chnical	
	litical	
Pe	rsonal	
•	Technical	
	O Understand the Business environment	
	o organizational structure (total Company)	
	o functional/departmental structure	
	o company strategy/vision/direction	
	O Understand the Key Business Processes o process-owners	
	o process-owners o cross-functional	
	o clearly defined and accepted	
	O Understand the interviewee's specific situation	
	o size/volume	
	o growth: steady/shrinking o recent changes in operations	
	o supplier of input	
	o customer of output	
•	Political	
	0 Timing	
	O System Smarts	
	O Ability to Gain Support	
	Committed to the Success of Your Interviewee     Translator/interpretor vs auditor	
	O Improvement Orientation vs Problem Identification Orientation	
	Personal	
	O Integrityconfidentiality, trustworthy	
	O Listener/learneractive listening, be a student of the processes/activ	ith



During the interview, Miller advocates creating a non-judgmental atmosphere. To do this, there are several points that were stressed before and during each interview. First, nothing is final. Information can always be changed to reflect reality. This would be an important point for the interviewee, as the information gathered would often be an educated estimate of individual experience, and as such, people being interviewed needed to know that their first response need not be their last response. Next, it was not necessary to answer questions in the sequence that they were asked, or for that matter, to answer a question during the interview session. There would be several occasions in which information or data would be retrieved at a later date or during a follow-up interview. Interviewees established the pace of the interview, and were encouraged to explain in detail the processes and activities performed in their section, branch, department, or directorate. Throughout the interview, the concept was stressed that the data gathered should be the interviewee's depiction of conditions as they perceived them, not our interpretation of their statements. As recommended by Miller, the following issues were discussed at the conclusion of each interview:

- In about _______ days, we'll give you a copy of the data we've gathered today. Please review it carefully, and let us know if we've inaccurately depicted the activities within your area.
- If you want to change or add something, you can slways reach us by E-Mail, leave a note in our mailbox, or contact us through the LA office.
- We may need to contact you later to clarify an item.
- The data we've collected is just a snapshot in time.

### Figure 19. Closing the Interview

Developing an interview protocol, a method of documenting the responses to the protocol, and a method of progressing through the AFIT organizational chart were important considerations which had to be addressed before the first interview could be accomplished. The decision to pilot test the research instruments provided an invaluable opportunity to refine the worksheets and the interview protocol. After developing mechanisms to begin the interview process and a rational for proceeding through the AFIT organization chart, we were then able to begin the process of interviewing departments and documenting the significant processes and activities within AFIT.

K





Figure 20. Outline Significant Processes and Activities

Significant processes and activities are characterized by their consumption of significant amounts of time or resources (Pohlen, Interview 94). Referring to Step 2 of the Protocol, we were interested in documenting those activities that accounted for approximately 90% of the time of the department or section, or were a major resource consuming activity. This degree of accuracy was determined by our advisors to be significant enough for the purposes of this research.

As you can see in Figure 21, the interview process followed the structure of the protocol in an iterative manner. First, the major activities were listed. These major activities represented the significant time and resource consuming activities within the department or section.

Following the questions on page 2 of the protocol, we documented the responses on Worksheet 1. Once this was accomplished, we then decomposed each of the major activities into significant subactivites. This flowcharting process provided an additional indenture of detail, and was necessary to discriminate the major consumers of the activities and the consumption of resources by each activity.

١



**)** 

٨

I.





Figure 22. Documenting Responses to Page 2 of Protocol on Worksheet 1.



t

ð

٦

Figure 23. Flow Charting the Major Activities

Figure 23 illustrates how activities were decomposed. In this figure, Activity 1, Activity 2, and Activity N are all major activities within a department. However, Activity 1 can be thought of as requiring Activity 1A, Activity 1B, and Activity 1C in order to complete activity 1. For example, Activity 1 may be a process as general as budgeting. Using this as a major activity, conceivable component activities may be

- 1A. Solicit Inputs for Annual Budget and Review Past Budgets
- 2A. Consolidating Departmental/Section Budget Requests
- 3A. Drafting/Formatting/Editing Final Budget

For each of these component activities, an additional indenture of activities can be established. For purposes of this research, this level of indenture was not deemed necessary, and was simply annotated on the back of Worksheet 2.



### Figure 24. Documenting Inputs on Worksheet 2.

Once all the component activities for a work center were listed on separate worksheets, we then used page 2 of the protocol to guide the interviewee in listing all resources that were committed to each. As indicated in Figure 24 above, resources included any source of funding for an activity, special materiels, training or personnel, time of personnel in performing the activity, and all information support equipment used to

L

perform the activity. After these questions were answered, we attempted to determine the outputs for each of the activities.

Ż

ſ

ì



Figure 25. Documenting Outputs on Worksheet 2.

Determining the outputs of each activity required two basic elements of information. First, what was the output of the activity? Was it a report, a hard file, a processed transaction, etc.? Second, who or what was the activity being done for? Was the activity driven by student or faculty requests? Was the activity being done to comply with a regulation? These questions were designed to establish a foundation for creating an allocation basis for each of the activities--i.e., how much do we charge for this activity and who is charged what amount. After determining the inputs and outputs of each activity, we were then able to create a chart of activities. Charting the activities simply involved breaking each of the major activities into its component activities. Step 5. Trace Cost to Each Activity





Step five of this seven-step process involved tracing the costs associated with each of the activities. In a broad sense, the cost of an activity is equal to the sum of the resources required to perform the activity. As discussed earlier, ABC looks at processes across departments, not at departmental budgets. In order to calculate the cost of an activity, the system had to be designed which would trace activity costs from the following two sources:

- Sum of the resources consumed within the department
- Sum of the resources consumed across departments

The following sections discuss how these requirements have been resolved in a corporate setting and within a DoD agency.

## Spreadsheet Architecture Design Considerations

Ì

As stated earlier in this chapter, one of the fundamental design objectives of a new cost reporting system is to create a system to collect and report the financial and operational data about the activities of an organization (Miller, 1992: 46). However, the oldest known activity based costing system has only been in use for a few years (Cooper,

1989: 48). As such, the guidance for developing the reporting system is not as proliferate as the literature detailing the principles of ABC. To ease the implementation process, some companies have resorted to buying existing software (Drumheller, 1993: 21). However, "an ABC system should not be expensive either to implement or maintain" (Drumheller, 1993: 21). The following quote illustrates Drumheller's point regarding the simplicity of an ABC system:

> At Tycos, we developed an ABC system using a common spreadsheet. The design required only nominal skills. No macros were essential, although some were used; simple formulas and look-up tables sufficed. Using a spreadsheet that the staff already uses is important, because when managers can understand the calculations, they more readily accept the answers. (Drumheller, 1993: 22)

Employing a similar spreadsheet architecture, DCSC also developed a series of spreadsheets to implement its ABC system. However, while trying to maintain simplicity, it is important to remember that the output of the ABC system is defined by management, and will determine the complexity of the system. In describing an ABC system, Cooper and Kaplan stress that an ABC system is not designed to report revenues; rather, it "merely allows managers to confront the cost side of the business...it reveals the economics behind the strategy" (*Transformation*, 1993: 21).

This section has discussed the various criteria for developing an ABC system. An alternative to purchasing a system, locally developed spreadsheet architectures have been used to meet the requirements of the ABC system. The next section discusses how a spreadsheet architecture was developed for AFIT which would sum the resources consumed by an activity within a department.

272
## **Resources Consumed by an Activity Within A Department**

Having determined the percentages of time that personnel allocate to activities and the concomitant resources required to perform each activity, the next important phase of this methodology was to develop a system which would sum these costs. In selecting a spreadsheet program to develop an ABC system, these factors were considered:

- Was the software available to the end-users of this research?
- How large of a learning curve had to be overcome to learn the software?
- What were the capabilities of the software?

)

1

1

This last item in this list is discussed in the next section, nevertheless, it was an important consideration in selecting a software program. Based on this criteria, the spreadsheet architecture developed for this thesis incorporated Microsoft Excel software.

Having documented the resources categories that an activity consumes on page two of the worksheet, the objective in designing a spreadsheet architecture was to develop a format that would be compatible with Worksheet 2. The first step was to develop an architecture to annotate personnel and the time each person allocated to each activity. Figure 27 depicts how this portion of the spreadsheet was constructed. Consistent with the objectives of the protocol, 100% of each person's time is reconciled with the activities that each performs. Having documented the time each person apportioned to each activity, the next step was to trace the cost of the time each person allocated to each activity. This was done by simply multiplying the individual's salary by the percent of time he/she allocated to each activity. Figure 28 depicts how personnel salaries were allocated to activities.



ſ

R

1

L

Figure 27. Document Personnel & Time

Person	Grade	Activity#	% Time	Tomi	Salary	Aedivity 1.1	Activity 1.3	Aedivity 1.3	A advity 3	Animity 3	Assivity 4
Jones	Capt	1.1	15	<u> </u>		6,808					
		1.2	25				19,000				
		3	50							28,000	
		4	10								4,000
				190	44,000					_	
Seedide,	G#-11	1.2	10				10,500				
		1.3	25	<u> </u>				8,750			
		4	45	1	1						18,750
				100	35,000						
Adams	W0-6	1.3	10					1,800			
		2	70	1	1	<u> </u>	·		12,600	-	
		3	20	1	1	1		1		3,600	
				100	18,000						
				Totels	93,000	6,990	20,900	10,550	12,600	23,600	19,750

•

Figure 28. An Example: Allocating Personnel Salaries to Activities

After calculating the percentage of salary allocated to each activity, the totals were calculated for each of the activities. Afterwards, the sum of the salaries was calculated and reconciled with the sum of the activity costs; this was done to check for any logic or typographical errors in the spreadsheet formulas. For spreadsheets that exceeded a page in length, the row of activities was copied onto the next page; this made it unnecessary to refer to the first page of the spreadsheet when reviewing the calculations and inputting formulas.

`}

ł

٦

Once the personnel salaries were traced to activities, the next step involved transcribing the materiel and miscellaneous costs from the worksheets into the spreadsheet. Though the worksheet listed facilities, training, and information/computer support as inputs to each of the activities, the data collected for these categories was aggregated into the "Misc" (miscellaneous) column of the spreadsheet.



Figure 29. Transcribing the Materiel and Miscellaneous Costs to the Spreadsheet

Step 6. Select Cost Drivers & Measures



2

1

L

Figure 30. Step 6. Determine Output Measures & Select Cost Drivers

The next step in creating AFIT's chart of activities is to select appropriate cost drivers and measures. According to Miller, a cost driver is "any factor that causes a change in the total cost of an activity" (Miller, 1992: 44). Traditional cost accounting utilizes only one cost driver, usually direct labor hours, to trace the cost of resources consumed to the products produced. This research, however, employs multiple cost drivers to trace the amount of resources consumed to the activities consuming them. Cooper writes that the art of designing an effective and accurate activity based costing system "depends largely on two considerations: *how many cost drivers to use and which cost drivers to use*" (Cooper, 1989: 34).

This methodology employs Cooper's criteria when determining the possible use of *multiple cost drivers*:

Desired accuracy of reported costs. The higher the accuracy desired, the more cost drivers required.

Degree of product diversity. The greater the degree of product diversity, the more cost drivers required.

Relative cost of different activities. The greater the number of activities that represent a significant proportion of the total cost of the products, the more cost drivers required.

Degree of volume diversity. The greater the range of batch sizes, the more cost drivers required.

1

٤

٦

Use of imperfectly correlated cost drivers. The lower the correlation of the cost driver to actual consumption of the activity, the more cost drivers required. (Cooper, 1989: 45)

The selection of a *particular cost driver* will be influenced by the cost and ease of measuring the cost driver and the correlation of the selected cost drivers to the actual consumption by the activity. Activity based costing achieves increased accuracy when compared with traditional cost accounting because of the use of multiple cost drivers. Cooper writes that the key to keeping the cost of data collection down is to "use cost drivers whose quantities are relatively easy to obtain. This is accomplished in part by substituting drivers that capture indirectly the consumption of activities by product" (Cooper, 1989: 43). As an example, he suggests that managers measure the number of transactions rather than the duration of individual transactions.

Cooper notes, however, that indirect measurement of cost drivers will be accurate to the degree that the individual transactions are homogeneous and also "reflect the actual consumption of activities" (Cooper, 1989:43).

> How well a given cost driver captures the actual consumption by products of an activity is measured by the correlation of the quantities of each activity that the driver traces to the products versus the actual consumption of the activity by the products. (Cooper, 1989: 43)

The degree of correlation becomes increasingly important as the relative cost of an activity increases. Cost distortion can be reduced, though, by increasing the number of cost drivers. Several cost drivers may be used to accurately capture the diversity in resource consumption (Cooper, 1989: 43).



#### Step 7. Trace Cost to AFIT's Four Major Activities

Figure 31. Step 7. Trace Costs to AFIT's 4 Major Activities

This step of the ABC implementation methodology required an archival analysis of the case study organization's FY93 budget, as well as information gathered during the interviews. The major resource categories identified in this research consisted of personnel salaries and benefits (EEIC 39), Military pay, TDY costs (EEIC 40), educational services (EEIC 55), and miscellaneous contract services (EEIC 592). These categories of expenditures accounted for over 90 percent of the resources considered in the case study organization's FY93 budget.

The cost allocation methodology employed by the ABC cost model followed the conceptual model described by Beaujon & Singhal(Beaujon and Singhal, 1990: 53). Having developed resource categories and values for the case study organization from FY 93 Budget information, this research then employed Cooper's cost assignment process to trace overhead departmental expenditure to activities and processes. Cooper wrote "The first stage takes such resources as direct labor and supervision and splits them up into section...or even entire departments. These costs are then traced, in the second stage, from the cost pool to the product using a measure of the quantity of resources consumed

by the product" (Cooper, 1987: 44). Figure 5.15 illustrates the application of Cooper's cost assignment process to the case study organization. Resource categories consisted of Element of Expense Investment Code expenditures, and the consumption of resources was traced in the first cost assignment stage to activities and processes within overhead departments in the case study organization. The cost of an activity was defined as the sum of the cost of resources consumed; this cost is equal to the proportion of obligations across all EEIC's traced to consumption by a particular activity. Process costs were calculated as the sum of the costs of activities within the process. In the second cost assignment stage, the costs of overhead activities were traced to operational departments according to the proportion of cost drivers consumed.

١

•

1



Figure 32. Conceptual Representation of ABC Cost Model Implemented within the Case Study Organization

## Summary

A)

This appendix was written to provide a general description of the ABC implementation process as it was originally planned. As such, it serves as a baseline to compare the resulting implementation process the research utilized. Organizations seeking to implement an ABC system should view the information in this document as a starting point for planning an ABC implementation process, and adjust the elements of the process as necessary to meet the needs of the organization--just as the research did. In addition, much of the information contained in this appendix is written from a practitioners point of view, reflects original thought, and cannot be found in ABC literature. It is the author's intent that this information be used to assist other government service organizations in their ABC implementation process, and to bridge the gap between theoretical and practical implementation practices.

2

t

#### Bibliography

- "ABC vs DPP and Traditional Accounting Methodology," Grocery Marketing, October 1993.
- Air Force Institute of Technology. AFIT Graduate Catalogue, 1993-1995. Washington: GPO, 1993.
- Antos, John. "Activity Based Management for Service, Not-for-Profit, and Governmental Organizations," *Journal of Cost Management*, Vol 6, No 2, Summer 1992.
- Beaujon, George J. and Vinod R. Singhal. "Understanding the Activity Costs in an Activity Based Cost System," *Journal of Cost Management*. Spring 1990.
- Comptroller of the Department of Defense. Memorandum for Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition. Key Criteria for Performance Measurement, October 25, 1992.
- Constitution, United States of America.

)

٢

- Conyers, John Jr. "Vigilance in Government," The Government Accountants Journal, Vol XXXX, No 5, Spring 1991.
- Cooper, Robin. "The Rise of Activity Based Costing--Part One: What is an Activity Based Cost System?," Journal of Cost Management, Summer 1988.
- -----. "The Rise of Activity Based Costing--Part Three: How Many Cost Drivers Do You Need, and How Do You Select Them?," Journal of Cost Management, Winter 1989.
- -----. "The Two Stage Procedure in Cost Accounting Part Two," Journal of Cost Management, Fall 1987.
- ------. "You Need a New Cost System When...," Harvard Business Review, January-February 1989.
- Cooper, Robin and Robert S. Kaplan. "Activity Based Systems: Measuring the Costs of Resource Usage," Accounting Horizons, September 1992.
- Cooper, Robin and Robert S. Kaplan. "Measure Costs Right: Make the Right Decisions," Harvard Business Review, September-October 1988.

- D. Appleton Company, Inc. Corporate Information Management (CIM): Process Improvement Methodology for DoD Functional Managers, Fairfax VA: D. Appleton Company, Inc., 1993.
- DESC Training Slides. ABC Implementation Training Workshop, Defense Electronic Supply Center; Dayton OH, November 8-9, 1993.
- DISC Briefing Slides. "Activity Based Costing Status Report," Defense Industrial Supply Center, October 20, 1993.
- Drumheller, Harold K, Jr. "Making Activity-Based Costing Practical," Journal of Cost Management, Vol 7, No 2, Summer 1993.
- Duquette, Dennis J. "Future Directions in Federal Financial Reporting," The Government Accountants Journal, Vol XXXX, No 3, Fall 1991.
- Emory, William C. and Donald R. Cooper. Business Research Methods, Fourth Edition, Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1991.
- Farrell, Lawrence P, Jr. Maj General, USAF, Principal Deputy Director, Defense Logistics Agency. Activity Based Costing in DLA, 20 Aug 93 Letter.
- Geiger, Dale R. "Tradeoffs Between Comparable Consistency and Relevant Customization in Federal Management Accounting," *The Government Accountants Journal*, Vol XLIII, No 2, Summer 1994.
- Harr, David J. and James T. Godfrey. "The Total Unit Cost Approach to Government Financial Management," The Government Accountants Journal, Vol XXXX, No 4, Winter 1992.
- Hodsoll, Frank S. "Brave New Steps in Implementing the CFO Act," The Government Accountants Journal, Summer 1992, Vol XLI, No 2.
- House, Walt. "Center Will Check Costs with ABC," The Columbus Federal Voice, pp. 2, November, 1, 1993.
- Ives, Martin. "25 Years of State and Local Governmental Financial Reporting--An Accounting Standards Perspective," *The Government Accountants Journal*, Fall 1992, Vol XLI, No 3.
- Johnson, H. Thomas, and Robert S. Kaplan. *Relevance Lost*, Boston MA: McGraw-Hill, 1991.

t

- Juola, Paul W. "Unit Cost Resourcing: A Conceptual Framework for Financial Management," Armed Forces Comptroller, Spring 1993, Vol 38, No 2.
- McAndrew, Charles R. "Strengthening Controls for Better Government," The Government Accountants Journal, Vol XXXX, No 4, Winter 1990.

)

ſ

t

- McNair, C.J.. "Interdependence and Control: Traditional vs Activity Based Responsibility Accounting," Journal of Cost Management, Summer 1990.
- Miller, John, A. "Designing and Implementing a New Cost Management System," Journal of Cost Management, Winter 1992.
- -----."The Best Way to Implement an Activity Based Cost Management System," Corporate Controller, September-October 1990.
- Moravec, Robert D. and Michael S. Yoemans. "Using ABC to Support Business Re-Engineering in the Department of Defense," *Journal of Cost Management*, Summer 1992.
- Osborne, David and Ted Gaebler. Reinventing Government: How the Entrepreneurial Spirit is Transforming the Public Sector. New York: The Penguin Group, 1992.

Pare', Terrance P. "A New Tool for Managing Costs," Fortune, June 14, 1993.

Pohlen, Terrance L. "Activity Based Costing," Unpublished Article, 1994.

- ------."Activity Based Costing Within Logistics: Who is Using Activity Based Costing and Where?," 1993 Annual Conference Proceedings of the Council of Logistics Management.
- ------. "The Effect of Activity-Based Costing on Logistics Management," Doctoral Dissertation, The Ohio State University, October 1993.
- ------.Interview. "Characterizing Significant Processes and Activities," February 1994.
- Raffish, Norm and Peter B.B. Turney. "The CAM-I Glossary of Activity Based Management," Arlington VA: CAM-I, 1991.
- Rotch, William. "Activity Based Costing in Service Industries," Journal of Cost Management, Summer 1990.
- Schmook, James R. ABC Implementation Training Workshop, Defense Electronic Supply Center; Dayton OH, November 8-9, 1993.

- Shishoff, John W. Class Handout, AMGT 610, Financial Management Control Systems in Government. Graduate School of Logistics and Acquisition, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright Patterson AFB OH, October 1993.
- Snodgrass, William R. "Is Fund Accounting Appropriate for Governmental Accounting and Reporting?," *The Government Accountants Journal*, Spring 1993, Vol XLII, No 1,

}

1

- Strategic Development Staff. "Strategic Management Accounting Offers American Manufacturers a Strong Global Advantage," *Focus*, National Center for Manufacturing Sciences Inc., September 1993.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. "COST FOR GOVERNMENT: What Costs: How Much Accounting?," *The Government Accountants Journal*, Spring 1994, Vol. XLIII, No 1.
- Yin, Robert K. Case Study Research: Designs and Methods, Sage Publications, Beverly Hills CA, Vol 5, 1984.
- Yoshikawa, Innes, and Falconer. "Functional Analysis of Activity-Based Cost Information," Journal of Cost Management, Vol 8, No 1, Spr 94.
- Zikmund, William G. Business Research Methods, Third Edition, Chicago IL: The Dryden Press, 1991.

# Vita

Captain Robert W. Callahan was born on 22 June 1962 in Beaufort, South Carolina. In 1980, he graduated from Beaufort High School, and matriculated into the University of South Carolina. While attending the university, he completed a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Graphic Design in 1984 and a Master of Arts in Teaching in 1986. After three years as an elementary teacher, he was selected to attend Officer Candidate School in Lackland, Texas. Upon graduating in September 1989, he was stationed at McConnell AFB, Kansas. Prior to his selection to attend AFIT, he was selected as the 8th Air Force Fuels Management Officer of the Year for 1992.

Permanent Address: 3330 Orion Avenue

1

€.

T

Cincinnati, OH 45213

### Vita

L

)

1

Captain Daniel A. Marion was born on 15 November, 1964 in Nurnburg, Germany. He graduated from Monroe Catholic Central High School in 1983, and attended the University of Michigan, where he graduated in 1987 with a Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. He served tours at RAF, Upper Heford from March 1988 to March 1990, and RAF, Alconbury from March 1990 to May 1993.

> Permanent Address: 9226 N. Dixie Hwy Newport, MI 48166

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	Form Approved OMB No. 3704-0158
Public reporting burden for this collection of information is astimated to average 1 nour per response initial gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Is collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to washington Headduarter's Service Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget. Paper	end comments regarding this builden estimate or the other spect of this ices, Directorate for information Operations and Reports, 1, 15 vefferson of
	ORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED ster's Thesis
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE APPLICABILITY OF AN ACTIVITY BASED COST SYSTEM IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS	S. FUNDING NUMBERS
6. AUTHOR(S) Robert W. Callahan, Captain USAF Daniel A. Marion, Captain USAF	
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMPER
Air Force Institute of Technology, WPAFB OH 45433-6583	AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)	10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	
128. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT	T2b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
Further dissemination only as directed by AFIT/RP. $\$	cen 1994

12. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) This research focused on the applicability of Activity-Based Cost (ABC) systems within government service organizations. ABC implementation efforts within other government organizations were first examined to determine what information shortfalls caused managers to consider ABC implementation. Next, archival analysis was conducted within the case study organization to determine if the same accounting information shortfalls existed. An ABC system was then implemented within the case study organization. ABC information was compared with information provided by the case study organization's fund accounting system.

The case study organization's fund accounting system traced congressional appropriations to categories of expenditures for FY93. The fund accounting system reported aggregate category costs of the organization and department costs by category of expense. However, the organization's fund accounting system was not able to provide information to link expenditures across expense categories to business processes within the organization. Conversely, the ABC system reported activity costs, process costs, and product costs. The research concluded that ABC offers government service organizations non-budgetary information which may be used to target opportunities for process

improvement or cost reduction.

	Based Costing, ABC, Cost Acco	15. NUMBER OF PAGES		
	ad Allocation, Government Servi enting ABC	ce Organizations, Cost Visibility	16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	15. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	
Unclassified	Unclassified	Unclassified	SAR	



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AIR UNIVERSITY (AETC)

Date: 1 Mar 04

Re: Air Force Institute of Technology Thesis (AFIT/GLM/LAL/94S-4)

Please be advised that the distribution statement for "Applicability of an Activity Based Cost System Within Government Service Organizations," a Master's thesis prepared by Robert W. Callahan and Daniel A. Marion, dated September 1994, has been changed from category F. Permission from AFIT/RP is no longer required for each request.

The distribution statement is now category A – approved for public release.

Signed:

NETILP, IMAL 04

Air Force Institute of Technology Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Dayton, Ohio 45433-7765